



The 2021 Budget represents the 2021 Operating Budget, Capital Budget and Reserve Fund transfers for the Town of Lakeshore. The Budget reflects the strategic priorities of Council, focusing primarily on enhanced service delivery, roads and infrastructure, parks development and financial sustainability as it relates to service delivery and asset management while simultaneously preparing to meet the challenges of the future.

Although the Town experienced a slight decline in building permit activity in early 2020, the Town of Lakeshore continues to lead in development growth within Essex County. The Town continues to be challenged by a number of key operating conditions including resourcing challenges, reductions in grant funding, and for 2021 the impacts of the COVID pandemic. At the time of preparing the budget, the status of the OCIF grant program for 2021 was unknown. The budget was compiled based on OCIF program being suspended for 2021. This represents a potential loss of \$1,375,205 in grant funding that has traditionally subsidized the capital roads program. To maintain the same level of service in future years, additional funding will need to be subsidized by the rate payers. Although this will not impact the overall five year capital roads program, it may impact future year's roads projects.

In 2021, due to the COVID pandemic, MPAC announced a delay in releasing the updated assessment values and the 4 year phasing in program. The 2021 assessment values will be based on the 2020 phased in values. Assessment growth however has remained constant for Lakeshore, with an anticipated increase of approximately \$650,000 for 2021.

Total expenditures for 2021 are budgeted at approximately \$47.51 million (\$47.6 million in 2020) with approximately \$12.5 million (\$14.1 million in 2020) in recoveries (provincial grants, user fees, investment income etc.) resulting in a total levy requirement of \$35M for 2021. This represents an additional levy requirement of approximately \$1.55 million (4.65%) from the prior year. When factoring in anticipated assessment growth, the municipal levy will result in a 2.71% net levy increase for 2021.

In 2020 the average home in Lakeshore had an assessed value of \$300,000 based on data provided by MPAC. Factoring in a 1% increase for the County levy and a projected decrease in the School the annual increase on the overall tax bill of the average home will be \$37.00 or an increase of 1.17% from 2020. As both the County Levy and Education Levy are projections at the time of writing this report, the final levies may vary from this projection.

The 2021 Capital budget is focused on Council's strategic priority to maintain roads, infrastructure and parks development. The 2021 Capital Budget was developed with a focus on long term planning and financial sustainability for 5 year capital programs including funding for the expansion of the Denis St. Pierre Wastewater Treatment facility. In 2020 it was necessary



to defer approximately \$8M of projects due to COVID. These projects along with the projects identified in the 2021 capital budget are planned for 2021. Funding for these projects is achievable through financial planning in accordance with the Town's asset management plan and prudent financial planning for the future needs of the Town.

The 2021 budget provides for:

- Assessment growth translating into \$650,000 of additional tax revenue.
- \$23 million capital expenditure program (including water and wastewater) supported by Federal Gas Tax grant funding of \$1,777,000.
- Service level enhancements including: increase funding for facility needs and vehicles and equipment, enhanced service delivery in Engineering and Infrastructure Services, addressing resource constraints in Public Works, enhancing the current by-law enforcement program and enhancements to the fire prevention program.
- Some of the proposed Service level enhancements will require additional staffing resources which are detailed throughout the various budget center summaries.

The goal of the municipal budget process is to produce a balanced budget while maintaining the following fiscal principles:

- The use of reserves to fund one-time expenditures
- An enhanced long-term capital budget program
- Debt issuance for long-term projects as needed

The 2021 draft budget is focused on the Town Strategic Priorities adopted by Council in 2019 which include:

- Sustainable Development
- Roads and Infrastructure
- Financial Sustainability
- Organizational Excellence
- Shoreline Protection and Community Resiliency



Table of Contents

Overview

| Budget Summary | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Fax and Water Impact | |
| Total Expenditures | (|
| Reserve and Reserve Funds | |
| Fransfers To Reserves | 9 |
| Fransfers From Reserves | 1 |
| Budget Issue Summary | 1 |
| | |
| Departmental Budgets | |
| Chief Administrative Office | 1 |
| Council | 2 |
| Committees of Council | 2 |
| egislative and Legal Services | . 3 |
| Human Resources | 3 |
| Animal Control | . 4 |
| Fire | 4 |
| Police | 5 |
| Community and Development Services | 6 |
| Atlas Tube Centre | 6 |
| Recreation | 7 |
| Marina | 7 |
| Development Services | |
| Building | 88 |
| Public Works | 9 |
| Parks | 10 |
| Engineering and Infrastructure Services | 10 |
| Drainage | |
| acilities | |
| inance Services | 12 |
| nformation Technology Services | 12 |
| Solid Waste | |
| Corporate Accounts | |
| Nater | |
| Nastewater | |
| Capital Budget | |
| 1 0 | _ |



Budget Summary

| 2020 Municipal Levy | | | 33,425,246 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Adjustments: Net One-Time Costs Carrying To 2020 | | | 509,420 |
| | | | , |
| Annualized Wage | | | 250,185 |
| 2021 CHANGE REQUESTS | | | |
| | Gross Cost | <u>Reserves</u> | <u>Levy</u> |
| Non-Discretionary | | | |
| Legislative Impacts | (6,773) | 302,287 | (309,060) |
| Council Initiatives | 61,757 | - | 61,757 |
| Adjustments to Meet Contractual Requirements | 275,846 | 48,887 | 226,959 |
| | 330,830 | 351,174 | -20,344 |
| <u>Discretionary</u> | | | |
| Net Budget Maintenance (Line Increases & Decreases) | 521,310 | 780,000 | (258,690) |
| COVID Impact | 292,300 | - | 292,300 |
| Service Enhancements – New Staffing | 572,024 | 150,000 | 422,024 |
| Other Service Enhancements | 10,000 | - | 10,000 |
| Infrastructure Funding | 350,000 | <u> </u> | 350,000 |
| | 1,745,634 | 930,000 | 815,634 |
| Total Changes | 2,076,464 | 1,281,174 | 1,554,894 |
| Adjusted 2021 Levy | | | 34,980,140 |



| HISTORICAL SUMMARY | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> | 2021 |
| Municipal Levy | | | | |
| Lakeshore Municipal Levy | 28,308,976 | 30,663,024 | 33,425,246 | 34,980,140 |
| Levy Change (\$) before growth | 1,058,691 | 2,354,048 | 2,762,222 | 1,554,894 |
| Levy Change (%) before growth | 3.96% | 8.32% | 9.00% | 4.65% |
| Projected Assessment Growth | 534,600 | 989,000 | 697,500 | 650,000 |
| Levy Change After Growth | 2.03% | 4.82% | 6.73% | 2.71% |
| <u>Tax Rate</u> | | | | |
| Residential Rate Change | -0.08% | 1.50% | 2.51% | 2.38% |
| Water Rates | | | | |
| Consumption (per cubic metre) | 1.48 | 1.5 | 1.52 | 1.54 |
| Basic Charges | 20.01 | 20.21 | 20.41 | 20.61 |
| Consolidated Change (%) | 0% | 1% | 1% | 1.20% |
| Wastewater Rates | | | | |
| Consumption (per cubic metre) | 1.38 | 1.45 | 1.52 | 1.6 |
| Basic Charges | 15.68 | 16.45 | 18.71 | 19.74 |
| Consolidated Change (%) | 3% | 5% | 8% | 5% |
| Capital Budget | 11,082,700 | 20,619,900 | 24,436,400 | 22,939,450 |



Tax Funded Budget Summary

| | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| 1 Taxation Revenue | 28,309,051 | 30,662,842 | 28,308,976 | 30,663,024 | 33,425,246 | 33,425,246 |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| 2 CAO | 15,000 | - | 30,000 | - | - | - |
| 3 Human Resources | - | 1,293 | - | - | - | - |
| 4 Legislative Services | 165,489 | 31,240 | 141,400 | 68,300 | 44,860 | 47,225 |
| 5 Animal Control | 31,459 | 41,050 | 33,300 | 32,400 | 51,400 | 40,900 |
| 6 Fire | 44,940 | 42,553 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 81,000 |
| 7 Police | 163,349 | 93,451 | 138,800 | 138,500 | 274,279 | 187,137 |
| 8 Atlas Tube Centre | 2,009,245 | 2,611,436 | 1,654,815 | 2,463,815 | 2,162,116 | 1,832,015 |
| 9 Development Services | 94,317 | 68,087 | 183,900 | 530,900 | 79,900 | 79,900 |
| 10 Committees of Council | 54,875 | 73,012 | 55,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| 11 Building | 1,112,474 | 757,400 | 940,800 | 1,111,300 | 1,061,050 | 1,120,837 |
| 12 Recreation | 471,391 | 528,447 | 442,500 | 472,500 | 486,405 | 273,605 |
| 13 Marina | 707,159 | 699,058 | 600,665 | 619,865 | 626,365 | 619,865 |
| 14 Engineering | 92,300 | 20,847 | 76,000 | 76,000 | 58,250 | 206,000 |
| 15 Public Works | 671,813 | 204,913 | 1,008,800 | 888,800 | 138,800 | 138,800 |
| 16 Drainage | 384,754 | 347,000 | 376,280 | 901,280 | 376,280 | 376,280 |
| 17 Facilities | 23,756 | 30,638 | 28,100 | 74,100 | 24,100 | 24,100 |
| 18 Parks | 125,320 | 188,461 | 50,300 | 137,300 | 27,300 | 38,200 |
| 19 Solid Waste | 1,273,780 | 1,320,842 | 1,202,200 | 1,293,100 | 1,319,100 | 1,453,100 |
| 20 Finance | 1,720,629 | 1,911,698 | 915,000 | 1,298,000 | 1,448,050 | 1,446,000 |
| 21 Information Technology Services | - | - | 65,000 | - | - | - |
| 22 Corporate Accounts | 6,111,277 | 10,130,789 | 5,112,797 | 5,839,314 | 5,869,090 | 4,505,140 |
| _ | 15,273,327 | 19,102,215 | 13,091,657 | 16,041,474 | 14,143,345 | 12,530,104 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | |
| 23 CAO | 384,659 | 540,093 | 388,381 | 381,780 | 370,196 | 432,633 |
| 24 Council Services | 284,653 | 305,560 | 301,684 | 351,240 | 347,345 | 337,171 |
| 25 Human Resources | 290,167 | 396,583 | 287,067 | 303,408 | 358,008 | 390,418 |
| 26 Legislative Services | 988,461 | 952,757 | 1,183,269 | 1,256,752 | 1,339,318 | 1,541,632 |



Tax Funded Budget Summary

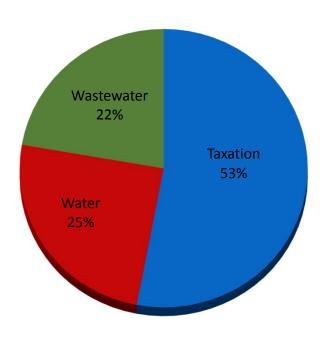
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| | | | | | | |
| 27 Animal Control | 43,878 | 61,553 | 73,800 | 70,750 | 81,050 | 71,050 |
| 28 Fire | 1,711,289 | 1,859,873 | 1,739,537 | 1,968,150 | 2,111,571 | 2,313,668 |
| 29 Police | 4,683,932 | 4,958,995 | 4,696,963 | 4,972,907 | 5,108,686 | 5,137,324 |
| 30 CDS Admin | 297,919 | 310,421 | 323,029 | 332,490 | 386,036 | 525,516 |
| 31 Atlas Tube Centre | 5,358,546 | 5,726,094 | 5,497,604 | 5,385,800 | 5,293,823 | 4,769,397 |
| 32 Development Services | 514,381 | 611,872 | 564,311 | 1,098,800 | 728,178 | 802,119 |
| 33 Committees of Council | 28,196 | 34,013 | 40,225 | 37,625 | 37,625 | 43,775 |
| 34 Building | 1,211,732 | 1,018,123 | 996,003 | 1,176,000 | 1,085,790 | 1,135,342 |
| 35 Recreation | 868,169 | 1,052,661 | 885,795 | 1,027,915 | 1,044,104 | 899,275 |
| 36 Marina | 748,106 | 786,086 | 746,422 | 701,800 | 712,131 | 705,934 |
| 37 Engineering | 729,632 | 716,156 | 777,908 | 803,262 | 888,856 | 1,044,698 |
| 38 Public Works | 10,689,294 | 12,616,862 | 10,927,544 | 13,316,300 | 13,888,941 | 14,471,649 |
| 39 Drainage | 855,013 | 663,738 | 1,091,969 | 1,211,980 | 691,109 | 738,550 |
| 40 Facilities | 1,054,457 | 1,660,150 | 1,111,464 | 1,683,145 | 1,707,065 | 1,805,559 |
| 41 Parks | 1,910,713 | 1,798,470 | 1,685,070 | 1,745,770 | 1,815,069 | 1,860,694 |
| 42 Solid Waste | 2,492,165 | 2,588,797 | 2,403,874 | 2,515,800 | 2,596,417 | 2,889,669 |
| 43 Finance | 1,359,787 | 1,313,691 | 1,302,934 | 1,342,818 | 1,435,519 | 1,472,095 |
| 44 Information Technology Services | 620,722 | 873,590 | 716,163 | 824,872 | 844,254 | 860,455 |
| 45 Corporate | 3,761,316 | 7,781,051 | 3,659,617 | 4,195,134 | 4,697,500 | 3,261,621 |
| _ | 40,887,186 | 48,627,190 | 41,400,633 | 46,704,498 | 47,568,591 | 47,510,244 |
| 47 Tax Revenue Required Before Assess | sment Growth | | | | | 1,554,894 |
| 48 Assessment Growth | | | | | | (650,000) |
| 49 Total Own Purpose Levy Requiremen | t | | | | _ | 904,894 |
| 50 % Own Purpose Levy Requirement | | | | | | 2.71% |



2021 BUDGET - SUMMARY OF IMPACT - TAX, WATER, WASTEWATER

2020 2021 Change **Taxation** 1,837 1,881 44 571 Water 564 7 544 573 29 Wastewater \$2,945 \$3,025 \$80 **Taxation** 62.4% 62.2% 19.2% 18.9% Water 18.5% 18.9% Wastewater 100.0% 100.0%

2021 Budget



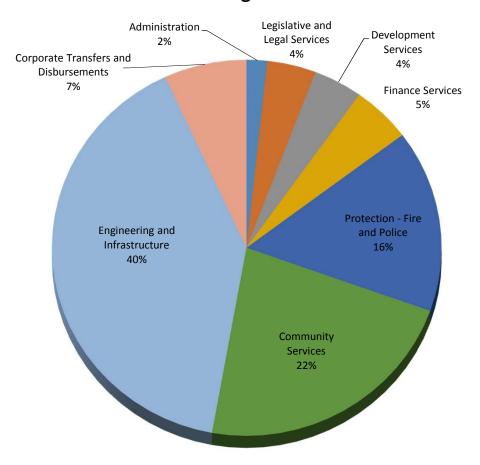
Note: Calculation based on an average home assessed at \$300,000 using on average 210 cubic meter of water per year.



2021 BUDGET - SUMMARY OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES

2021 Budget

| Administration | 813,579 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Legislative and Legal Services | 1,932,050 |
| Development Services | 1,937,461 |
| Finance Services | 2,332,550 |
| Protection - Fire and Police | 7,450,992 |
| Community Services | 10,637,425 |
| Engineering and Infrastructure | 19,144,566 |
| Corporate Transfers and Disbursements | 3,261,621 |
| | 47,510,244 |
| | |
| | |
| Administration | 1.71% |
| Administration Legislative and Legal Services | 1.71% 4.07% |
| 7 (3.1.11) | |
| Legislative and Legal Services | 4.07% |
| Legislative and Legal Services Development Services | 4.07% 4.08% |
| Legislative and Legal Services Development Services Finance Services | 4.07% 4.08% 4.91% |
| Legislative and Legal Services Development Services Finance Services Protection - Fire and Police | 4.07% 4.08% 4.91% 15.68% |
| Legislative and Legal Services Development Services Finance Services Protection - Fire and Police Community Services | 4.07% 4.08% 4.91% 15.68% 22.39% |
| Legislative and Legal Services Development Services Finance Services Protection - Fire and Police Community Services Engineering and Infrastructure | 4.07% 4.08% 4.91% 15.68% 22.39% 40.30% |





Reserve and Reserve Funds

| | Projected Opening Balance | Contributions | Operating and Capital Draws | Estimated Development Charges To Be Collected | Estimated Transfers between Funds | Projected Closing Balance |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Obligatory Reserve Funds | | | | | | |
| Parkland Dedication | 204,027 | - | (240,000) | 150,000 | - | 114,027 |
| Development Charges | 10,239,595 | - | (780,000) | 3,949,000 | (3,501,548) | 9,907,047 |
| Federal Gas Tax | 671,716 | 1,777,000 | - | - | (1,777,000) | 671,716 |
| Ontario Community Infrastructure Fund (OCIF) | 175,397 | - | - | - | - | 175,397 |
| WEEDC - Economic Development | 190,037 | - | - | - | - | 190,037 |
| Building Services – Operating | 1,538,641 | - | (302,537) | - | - | 1,236,104 |
| Building Services – Capital | 149,599 | - | | - | - | 149,599 |
| Tree Planting - Subdivisions | 103,297 | - | (20,000) | - | - | 83,297 |
| Parking Lot Development | 704 | - | | - | - | 704 |
| | 13,273,013 | 1,777,000 | (1,342,537) | 4,099,000 | (5,278,548) | 12,527,928 |
| Discretionary Reserve Funds | | | | | | |
| Future Employee Benefits | 703,862 | - | - | - | - | 703,862 |
| Debt Reduction | 1,175,280 | 248,920 | - | - | - | 1,424,200 |
| | 1,879,142 | 248,920 | - | - | - | 2,128,062 |
| Discretionary Reserve Funds - Wastewater | | | | | | |
| Wastewater | 2,376,023 | 1,340,416 | (9,387,150) | - | 3,477,000 | (2,193,711) |
| Wastewater - Capital | 996,830 | 271,600 | - | - | | 1,268,430 |
| | 3,372,853 | 1,612,016 | (9,387,150) | - | 3,477,000 | (925,281) |
| Discretionary Reserve Funds - Water | | | | | | |
| Water | 11,333,736 | 2,773,611 | (3,945,367) | - | 1,400,000 | 11,561,980 |
| Water - Filters | 977,016 | 103,000 | - | - | - | 1,080,016 |
| Water Working Funds | 1,061,541 | - | - | - | - | 1,061,541 |
| Water - Contingency | 319,172 | - | - | - | - | 319,172 |
| Provincial Funding - OCLIF - Cannabis | 34,952 | - | - | - | - | 34,952 |
| Provincial Funding - MMAHO - Efficiency | 631,700 | - | - | - | - | 631,700 |
| | 14,358,116 | 2,876,611 | (3,945,367) | - | 1,400,000 | 14,689,360 |



Reserve and Reserve Funds

| | Projected Opening Balance | Contributions | Operating and Capital Draws | Estimated Development Charges To Be Collected | Estimated Transfers between Funds | Projected Closing Balance |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Reserves | | | | | | |
| Working Funds | 2,872,727 | - | - | | | 2,872,727 |
| Contingency | 880,669 | - | (150,000) | | | 730,669 |
| Encumbrance | 7,246,434 | - | - | | | 7,246,434 |
| Community Improvement Plan | 60,241 | - | - | | | 60,241 |
| Assessment Stabilization | 1,566,300 | - | - | | | 1,566,300 |
| Accumulated Sick Leave | 55,000 | - | - | | | 55,000 |
| Employee Related | 118,614 | 13,100 | (35,000) | | | 96,714 |
| Self-Insuring | 625,114 | 16,000 | - | | | 641,114 |
| Community Benefit | 1,137,290 | 239,640 | (725,500) | | | 651,430 |
| Police Operating | 129,821 | 54,300 | (48,637) | | | 135,484 |
| Winter Control | 373,996 | · - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 373,996 |
| Facilities - New | 1,239,389 | 1,249,500 | (1,400,000) | | | 1,088,889 |
| Facilities | 2,167,020 | 972,800 | (533,000) | | | 2,606,820 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 60,487 | 24,600 | - | | | 85,087 |
| Vehicles & Equipment | 800,555 | 603,500 | (759,333) | | | 644,722 |
| Technology & Office Equipment | 129,117 | 70,600 | (95,100) | | | 104,617 |
| Technology Software | 48,238 | 131,900 | (106,500) | | | 73,638 |
| Fire Vehicles & Equipment | 832,605 | 452,200 | (150,000) | | | 1,134,805 |
| Roads | 9,206,725 | 5,346,000 | (2,930,000) | | 91,548 | 11,714,273 |
| Railway Crossings | 49,433 | - | - | | | 49,433 |
| Bridges & Culverts | 324,648 | 498,300 | (45,000) | | | 777,948 |
| Storm water | 1,454,483 | 834,600 | (1,910,000) | | | 379,083 |
| Road Share of Drainage | 948,483 | 378,700 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 1,327,183 |
| Gravel Road Conversion | 1,419,264 | 845,200 | (40,000) | | | 2,224,464 |
| Street Lights - New | 1,039,608 | 239,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 1,278,608 |
| Playground Equipment | 194,584 | 164,500 | (157,000) | | | 202,084 |
| Trails – New | 425,265 | 361,900 | (75,000) | | | 712,165 |
| Trails – Existing | 213,064 | 99,600 | (20,000) | | | 292,664 |
| Parks Signage | 30,900 | 10,300 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 41,200 |
| Parks Furniture & Fixtures | 41,987 | 225,000 | (60,000) | | | 206,987 |
| Building Repairs & Maintenance | 740,093 | 57,700 | (65,000) | | | 732,793 |
| Election | 71,356 | 35,000 | (17,500) | | | 88,856 |
| Tree Replacement | 58,130 | · = | (20,000) | | | 38,130 |
| Plans & Studies | 653,953 | 319,500 | (248,500) | | 310,000 | 1,034,953 |
| Legal Reserve | 96,623 | , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | | | 96,623 |
| Heritage Committee | - | 5,000 | - | | | 5,000 |
| - | 37,312,215 | 13,248,440 | (9,591,070) | | - 401,548 | 41,371,133 |
| Total Reserves & Reserve Funds | 70,195,340 | 19,762,987 | (24,266,124) | 4,099,000 | <u> </u> | 69,791,203 |



| Department | Name of Reserve/Reserve Fund | Type of Fund | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Committees of Council | Heritage Committee | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | | | 5,000 |
| Legislative Services | Self Insuring | Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| | Election | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| | | | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 |
| Human Resources | Employee Related | Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle | 13,100 | 13,100 | 13,100 |
| Fire | Technology & Office Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 |
| | Fire Vehicles & Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 252,200 | 352,200 | 452,200 |
| | | | 262,700 | 362,700 | 462,700 |
| Police | Police Operating | Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle | 54,300 | 54,300 | 54,300 |
| Atlas Tube Centre | Facilities | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 582,500 | 582,500 | 582,500 |
| Marina | Facility/Property - New | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 162,000 | 162,000 | 162,000 |
| Development Services | Plans & Studies | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | 126,300 | 126,300 | 126,300 |
| Building | Vehicles & Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | - | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| Public Works | Vehicles & Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 536,700 | 536,700 | 586,700 |
| | Roads Lifecycle | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 4,846,000 | 5,346,000 | 5,346,000 |
| | Bridges & Culverts | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 425,000 | 498,300 | 498,300 |
| | Storm Water | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 509,600 | 834,600 | 834,600 |
| | Road Share Drainage Works | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 378,700 | 378,700 | 378,700 |
| | Gravel Road Conversion | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 345,200 | 845,200 | 845,200 |
| | Street Lights - New | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 239,000 | 239,000 | 239,000 |
| | Trails - New | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 201,600 | 201,600 | 201,600 |
| | Trails - Existing | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 79,600 | 79,600 | 79,600 |
| | Plans & Studies | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | 142,700 | 142,700 | 142,700 |
| | | | 7,704,100 | 9,102,400 | 9,152,400 |



| Department | Name of Reserve/Reserve Fund | Type of Fund | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | |
| Parks | Playground Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 83,500 | 164,500 | 164,500 |
| | Trails - New | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 160,300 | 160,300 | 160,300 |
| | Trails - Existing | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| | Parks Signage - New | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 10,300 | 10,300 | 10,300 |
| | Parks Furniture & Fixtures | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 25,000 | 125,000 | 225,000 |
| | Plans & Studies | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | 17,200 | 17,200 | 17,200 |
| | Vehicles & Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| | | | 323,300 | 504,300 | 604,300 |
| Engineering | Vehicles & Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| | Technology & Office Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| | | | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 |
| Facilities | Vehicles & Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 2,800 | 2,800 | 2,800 |
| | Facility/Property - New | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 650,000 | 585,000 | 685,000 |
| | Building Repairs & Maintenance | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | 57,700 | 57,700 | 57,700 |
| | Facilities | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 325,300 | 390,300 | 390,300 |
| | Furniture & Fixtures | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 24,600 | 24,600 | 24,600 |
| | | , | 1,060,400 | 1,060,400 | 1,160,400 |
| Finance | Facility/Property - New | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 102,500 | 102,500 | 102,500 |
| | Plans & Studies | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | 33,000 | 33,300 | 33,300 |
| | | | 135,500 | 135,800 | 135,800 |
| Information Technology | Technology & Office Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 24,400 | 59,400 | 59,400 |
| information recimelegy | Technology Software | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 96,900 | 131,900 | 131,900 |
| | realmonegy continue | Districtionary Reserve. Suprair | 121,300 | 191,300 | 191,300 |
| Corporate | Federal Gas Tax | Obligatory Reserve Funds | 1,777,024 | 1,777,000 | 1,777,000 |
| ουτρυταιε | Provincial Funding | Obligatory Reserve Funds Obligatory Reserve Funds | | 1,777,000 | 1,111,000 |
| | Community Benefit | Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle | 1,398,550 | | - |
| | Facility/Property - New | Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 239,640 | 239,640 300,000 | 239,640 |
| | racility/ Property - New | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | 2 445 04 4 | | 300,000 |
| | | | 3,415,214 | 3,691,890 | 2,316,640 |



| Department | Name of Reserve/Reserve Fund | Type of Fund | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | |
| Water | Water | Discretionary Reserve Funds | 2,762,650 | 2,488,744 | 2,773,611 |
| | Water Plant Filter | Discretionary Reserve Funds | 103,000 | 103,000 | 103,000 |
| | Debt Reduction | Discretionary Reserve Funds | 246,705 | 248,920 | 248,920 |
| | | | 3,112,355 | 2,840,664 | 3,125,531 |
| Wastewater | Debt Reduction | Discretionary Reserve Funds | 248,920 | - | - |
| | Wastewater | Discretionary Reserve Funds | 577,196 | 675,732 | 1,340,416 |
| | Wastewater - Capital | Discretionary Reserve Funds | 271,600 | 271,600 | 271,600 |
| | | | 1,097,716 | 947,332 | 1,612,016 |
| Total Transfers to Reserve | | | 18,225,985 | 19,830,186 | 19,762,987 |



| Department | Name of Reserve/Reserve Fund | Type of Fund | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| CAO | Provincial Funding - OCIF | Obligatory Reserve Funds | - | (200,000) | - |
| Human Resources | Employee Related | Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle | - | - | (35,000) |
| Legislative Services | Technology Software Election | Discretionary Reserve: Capital Discretionary Reserve: Operating | (25,000) - (25,000) | - - - | (17,500) (17,500) |
| Fire | Fire Vehicles & Equipment Technology & Office Equipment Furnitures & Fixtures Technology Software Plans & Studies | Discretionary Reserve: Capital Discretionary Reserve: Capital Discretionary Reserve: Capital Discretionary Reserve: Capital Discretionary Reserve: Operating | (49,600) (9,000) (2,000) - - (60,600) | (316,500) - - (32,000) - (348,500) | (150,000) - - (6,500) (100,000) (256,500) |
| Police | Police Operating | Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle | - | (135,779) | (48,637) |
| Atlas Tube Centre | Facilities Technology & Office Equipment Furnitures & Fixtures Vehicles & Equipment Building Repairs & Maintenance Development Charges - Recreation (Arena) Employee Related Community Benefit | Discretionary Reserve: Capital Discretionary Reserve: Capital Discretionary Reserve: Capital Discretionary Reserve: Capital Discretionary Reserve: Operating Discretionary Reserve Funds Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle | (140,000) (5,000) (666,000) - (20,000) (831,000) | (101,000) (23,000) (8,000) - (15,000) (332,600) (51,701) - (531,301) | (260,000) (65,000) (780,000) (1,105,000) |
| Recreation | Community Benefit | Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle | (30,000) | - | - |
| Marina | Facilities Parks Furniture & Fixtures | Discretionary Reserve: Capital Discretionary Reserve: Capital | - - - | (6,500) (50,000) (56,500) | - - - |
| Development Services | Plans & Studies | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | (455,000) | (338,000) | - |



| Department | Name of Reserve/Reserve Fund | Type of Fund | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Building | Building Services - Operating | Obligatory Reserve Funds | (218,000) | (240,000) | (302,537) |
| _ | Vehicles & Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | - | (35,000) | - |
| | Technology & Office Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | - | (2,750) | - |
| | | · | (218,000) | (277,750) | (302,537) |
| Public Works | Federal Gas Tax | Obligatory Reserve Funds | (2,926,000) | (2,050,000) | - |
| | Provincial Funding - OCIF | Obligatory Reserve Funds | (1,747,000) | (1,000,000) | - |
| | Bridges and Culverts | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (600,000) | (790,000) | (45,000) |
| | Roads | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (5,108,000) | (4,930,000) | (2,930,000) |
| | Gravel Road Conversion | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (200,000) | (900,000) | (40,000) |
| | Street lights | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (20,000) | (25,000) | - |
| | Vehicles & Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (456,000) | (295,000) | (681,333) |
| | Trails - Existing | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | - | (100,000) | - |
| | Trails - New | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (810,000) | (150,000) | - |
| | Technology & Office Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | - | - | (50,000) |
| | Water | Discretionary Reserve Funds | - | - | (26,667) |
| | Tree Replacement | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | - | - | (20,000) |
| | Plans & Studies | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | - | (75,000) | (6,000) |
| | Community Benefit | Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle | (35,000) | - | - |
| | Working Funds | Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle | (350,000) | (2,976,000) | - |
| | Storm Water | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (1,100,000) | (300,000) | (1,910,000) |
| | Building Repairs & Maintenance | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | (27,000) | - | - |
| Double | | · | (13,379,000) | (13,591,000) | (5,709,000) |
| Parks | Community Benefit | Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle | (800,000) | (627,000) | (700,000) |
| | Parks Furniture & Fixtures | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (25,000) | (34,000) | (60,000) |
| | Playground Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (226,000) | (175,000) | (157,000) |
| | Trails - Existing | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (80,000) | (15,000) | (20,000) |
| | Trails - New | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | - | (40,000) | (75,000) |
| | Vehicles & Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (170,500) | (38,000) | (40,000) |
| | Park Development | Obligatory Reserve Funds | (91,000) | (965,000) | (240,000) |
| | Building Repairs & Maintenance | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | (40,000) | - | - |
| | Plans & Studies | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | (80,000) | (14,000) | - |
| | | · | (1,512,500) | (1,908,000) | (1,292,000) |



| Department | Name of Reserve/Reserve Fund | Type of Fund | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Engineering | | | | | |
| 0 11 0 | Technology & Office Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | - | (11,250) | - |
| | Vehicles & Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (30,000) | - | (38,000) |
| | Tree Planting - Subdivisions | Obligatory Reserve Funds | (40,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) |
| | Contingency | Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle | = | = | (150,000) |
| | | | (70,000) | (31,250) | (208,000) |
| Drainage | Road Share Drainage | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (525,000) | (10,000) | - |
| | Vehicles & Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (40,000) | - | - |
| | | , | (565,000) | (10,000) | - |
| Facilities | Plans & Studies | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | (50,000) | - | - |
| | Building Repairs & Maintenance | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | (376,500) | - | - |
| | Facility/Property - New | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (2,200,000) | (1,530,700) | - |
| | Furniture & Fixtures | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (20,000) | - | - |
| | Facilities | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | - | (177,000) | (273,000) |
| | | | (2,646,500) | (1,707,700) | (273,000) |
| Finance | Technology & Office Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (31,300) | (2,050) | - |
| | Technology Software | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (12,000) | (650,000) | (100,000) |
| | Plans & Studies | Discretionary Reserve: Operating | (40,000) | - | (142,500) |
| | | | (83,300) | (652,050) | (242,500) |
| Information Technology Services | Technology & Office Equipment | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (35,000) | (150,200) | (45,100) |
| 30.11000 | Technology Software | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | (35,000) | - | _ |
| | | _ | (70,000) | (150,200) | (45,100) |
| Corporate | Community Benefit | Discretionary Reserve: Non-Lifecyle | - | (25,500) | (25,500) |
| | Facility/Property - New | Discretionary Reserve: Capital | | - | (1,400,000) |
| | | _ | - | (25,500) | (1,425,500) |
| Water | Water | Discretionary Reserve Funds | (2,745,401) | (2,036,000) | (3,918,700) |



| Department | Name of Reserve/Reserve Fund | Type of Fund | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Wastewater | Wastewater Federal Gas Tax | Discretionary Reserve Funds Obligatory Reserve Funds | (1,283,400) | (2,214,000) | (9,387,150) |
| | Provincial Funding - OCIF | Obligatory Reserve Funds | (1,283,400) | (1,000,000) (3,214,000) | (9,387,150) |
| Total Transfers to Ope Total Transfers to Capi | 9 | | (3,509,801) (20,464,900) | (819,130) (24,394,400) | (1,326,674) (22,939,450) |
| Total Transfers from R | | | (23,974,701) | (25,213,530) | (24,266,124) |



Budget Issue Summary

| CAC |) | | | Fire | | | |
|------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 12,437 | 22 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 13,766 |
| 2 | 2021-007 | Culture Developments and Strategic Planning | 50,000 | 23 | | Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | (32,500) |
| | | | | 24 | 2021-039 | Annual Volunteer Firefighter Training | 6,050 |
| Cou | ıncil | | | 25 | 2021-040 | 2nd Municipal Fire Prevention Officer | 114,781 |
| 3 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 1,826 | 26 | 2021-042 | Industrial/Commercial Inspection User Fee | (15,000) |
| 4 | 2021-065 | One-time Reduction of Training and Conferences | (32,000) | 27 | 2021-043 | Change in the Fire Inspections User Fee Structure | (30,000) |
| 5 | 2021-004 | Staff Appreciation Banquet | 15,000 | | | | |
| | | | | 28 | 2021-049 | 2021 Capital Program Funding Enhancements | 100,000 |
| Con | nmittees of Co | uncil | | | | | |
| 6 | 2021-066 | Heritage Designation | 10,000 | Polic | e | | |
| 7 | 2021-005 | Ontario Association of Committees of Adjustment (OACOA) Membership Increase | 750 | 29 | | Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | 60,474 |
| 8 | 2021-006 | Heritage Committee Training and Conferences | 400 | 30 | 2021-028 | 2021 Annual Policing Services (OPP) | 55,306 |
| Leg | islative Service | es | | Com | munity and De | evelopment Services Admin | |
| 9 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 26,571 | 31 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 13,320 |
| 10 | | Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | (21,170) | 32 | | Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | 101,250 |
| 11 | 2021-016 | Increase to Membership Fees and Publications | 5,059 | 33 | 2021-009 | Communication Support Increase | 15,000 |
| 12 | 2021-017 | Insurance Premium Increase | 184,000 | 34 | 2021-010 | Lakeshore Waves Newsletter budget increase | 1,700 |
| 13 | 2021-018 | Recovery of Legal Costs-User Fee | (1,365) | 35 | 2021-020 | Economic Development Officer Support Costs | 2,210 |
| 14 | 2021-019 | New User Fees for Appeal to Hearing Committee, Services | (1,000) | 36 | 2021-044 | Short Term Accommodation Rentals - Public Consultation | 6,000 |
| | | Routinely Provided, Offset Costly Inquiries | | | | | |
| 15 | 2021-064 | New Crossing Guard - École élémentaire catholique | 7,854 | | | | |
| | | Pavillon des Jeunes | | | | | |
| | | | | | Tube Centre | | |
| | nan Resources | | | 37 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 24,275 |
| 16 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 8,410 | 38 | | Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | 332,600 |
| 17 | 2021-012 | Increase to Mileage Reimbursement Account | 500 | 39 | 2021-046 | COVID Impact on Revenue and Expenses for ATC | 228,800 |
| 18 | | Training and Conferences for HR Staff | 5,000 | 40 | 2021-052 | DC Repayment Transfer for the Atlas Tube Centre | (780,000) |
| 19 | 2021-014 | Corporate Training | 16,000 | | | | |
| 20 | 2021-015 | Advertising for Job Postings | 2,500 | | eation | | |
| | | | | 41 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 4,471 |
| | | | | 42 | 2021-047 | COVID Impact on Revenue and Expenses for Recreation | 63,500 |
| Anir | mai | | 505 | | | Programming | |
| 21 | | Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | 500 | | | | |



Budget Issue Summary

| Mai | rina | | | Engi | neering and Ir | frastructure Services | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 43 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 303 | 63 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | (203,701) |
| | | | | 64 | 2021-022 | Senior Leader and Advisor to the CAO | - |
| Dev | elopment Ser | vices | | 65 | 2021-029 | New Project Manager-Engineering | 109,243 |
| 44 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 10,441 | 66 | 2021-030 | New Engineering Technologist | 102,550 |
| 45 | | Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | 50,000 | | | | |
| 46 | 2021-021 | Advertising for Planning Act Matters | 9,800 | Drair | nage | | |
| 47 | 2021-023 | CityView License | 3,700 | 67 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 47,441 |
| Bui | ding | | | Facil | ities | | |
| 48 | J | Annualized Salary and Wages | 50,052 | 68 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | (1,506) |
| 49 | | Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | 240,000 | 69 | 2021-049 | 2021 Capital Program Funding Enhancements | 100,000 |
| 50 | 2021-025 | Building/By-Law-Protective Vests | 2,000 | | | | |
| 51 | 2021-055 | Building Reserve Fund Operations Transfer | (302,287) | Fina | nce Services | | |
| | | | | 70 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 38,626 |
| Pub | lic Works | | | | | , | |
| 52 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 187,758 | Infor | mation Techn | ology Services | |
| 53 | 2021-033 | Traffic Calming Measures | 40,000 | 71 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 16,201 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 2021-034 | Storm Sewer Maintenance | 200,000 | | | | |
| | | Storm Sewer Maintenance Road Needs Pavement Management Database Software | • | | l Waste | | |
| 54 | 2021-034 | Storm Sewer Maintenance Road Needs Pavement Management Database Software License | 200,000 | | l Waste | Annualized Salary and Wages | 799 |
| 54 55 | 2021-034 2021-035 | Storm Sewer Maintenance Road Needs Pavement Management Database Software | 200,000 9,500 | Solid | I Waste 2021-032 | Annualized Salary and Wages Solid Waste Contract Increase | 799 158,453 |
| 54 55 56 | 2021-034 2021-035 2021-036 2021-049 | Storm Sewer Maintenance Road Needs Pavement Management Database Software License New Public Works Operator | 200,000 9,500 95,450 | Solid 72 73 | | Solid Waste Contract Increase | |
| 54 55 56 57 | 2021-034 2021-035 2021-036 2021-049 | Storm Sewer Maintenance Road Needs Pavement Management Database Software License New Public Works Operator | 200,000 9,500 95,450 | Solid 72 73 | 2021-032 | Solid Waste Contract Increase | |
| 54 55 56 57 Par | 2021-034 2021-035 2021-036 2021-049 | Storm Sewer Maintenance Road Needs Pavement Management Database Software License New Public Works Operator 2021 Capital Program Funding Enhancements | 200,000 9,500 95,450 50,000 | 72 73 Corp | 2021-032 | Solid Waste Contract Increase | |
| 54 55 56 57 Par 58 | 2021-034 2021-035 2021-036 2021-049 | Storm Sewer Maintenance Road Needs Pavement Management Database Software License New Public Works Operator 2021 Capital Program Funding Enhancements Annualized Salary and Wages | 200,000 9,500 95,450 50,000 (1,325) | 72 73 Corp 74 | 2021-032 | Solid Waste Contract Increase S Annualized Salary and Wages | 158,453 |
| 54 55 56 57 Par 58 59 | 2021-034 2021-035 2021-036 2021-049 ks | Storm Sewer Maintenance Road Needs Pavement Management Database Software License New Public Works Operator 2021 Capital Program Funding Enhancements Annualized Salary and Wages Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | 200,000 9,500 95,450 50,000 (1,325) (21,700) | 72 73 Corp 74 75 | 2021-032 | Solid Waste Contract Increase Solid Waste Contract Increase Annualized Salary and Wages Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | 158,453 |
| 54 55 56 57 Par 58 59 60 | 2021-034 2021-035 2021-036 2021-049 ks | Storm Sewer Maintenance Road Needs Pavement Management Database Software License New Public Works Operator 2021 Capital Program Funding Enhancements Annualized Salary and Wages Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year 2021 Capital Program Funding Enhancements | 200,000 9,500 95,450 50,000 (1,325) (21,700) 100,000 | 72 73 Corp 74 75 76 | 2021-032 orate Account 2021-001 | Solid Waste Contract Increase Sannualized Salary and Wages Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year Salary and Wage Provision | 158,453 (200,000) 100,000 |
| 54 55 56 57 Par 58 59 60 61 | 2021-034 2021-035 2021-036 2021-049 ks 2021-049 2021-058 | Storm Sewer Maintenance Road Needs Pavement Management Database Software License New Public Works Operator 2021 Capital Program Funding Enhancements Annualized Salary and Wages Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year 2021 Capital Program Funding Enhancements Increase to Lakeview Park West Beach Concession Lease | 200,000 9,500 95,450 50,000 (1,325) (21,700) 100,000 (10,900) | Solid 72 73 Corp 74 75 76 77 | 2021-032 orate Account 2021-001 2021-051 | Solid Waste Contract Increase Salary and Wages Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year Salary and Wage Provision Conservation Authorities | 158,453 (200,000) 100,000 4,527 |



Budget Issue Summary

| Wat | er | | | Wast | ewater | | |
|-----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 81 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 38,406 | 87 | | Annualized Salary and Wages | 5,533 |
| 82 | | Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | 1,000 | 88 | | Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | (300,000) |
| 83 | 2021-031 | Water Mileage Expense | 1,000 | 89 | 2021-054 | Transfer to Reserve Adjustment | 664,684 |
| 84 | 2021-045 | Convert Part Time Admin to Full Time Admin | 21,562 | 90 | 2021-057 | Wastewater Rate Increase | (370,217) |
| 85 | 2021-053 | Transfer to Water Reserve Fund Adjustment | 284,867 | | | | |
| 86 | 2021-056 | Water Rate Increases | (346,835) | | | | |



| SERVICE AREA: Administration | BUDGET CENTRE: CAO |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 CAO 1 Executive Assistant |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| STUDENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 2 | 2 | 2 | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The Chief Administrative Officer's primary role is to provide effective and efficient administrative services to Council, staff and the public. In addition, the CAO is responsible for the overall administration of the Corporation.

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

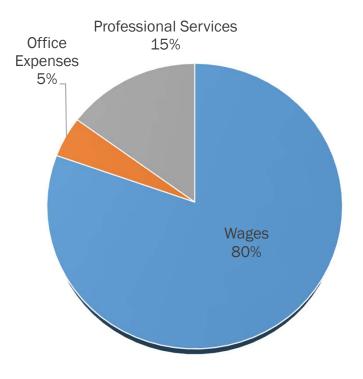
• A \$50,000 increase in consulting services is being requested to implement a leadership coaching program and corporate strategic planning program.



Chief Administrative Office

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 339,700 | 335,116 | 347,553 |
| Office Expenses | 17,080 | 20,080 | 20,080 |
| Professional Services | 25,000 | 15,000 | 65,000 |
| Total Expenses | 381,780 | 370,196 | 432,633 |
| Revenues | - | - | - |
| Transfer From Reserves | - | - | - |
| Net Budget | 381,780 | 370,196 | 432,633 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget | Change | Balance 370,196 |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Wage Adjustments | 12,437 | |
| Budget Issues: 2021-007 Leadership Coaching | 50,000 | |
| Subtotal | | 62,437 |
| 2021 Budget | | 432,633 |
| | | |





Chief Administrative Office

| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 12,437 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 12,437 | - |
| 2 Line Item Increase | 2021-007 | Culture Developments and Strategic Planning | 50,000 | 50,000 | Increased Level of Service leadership coaching, and corporate strategic planning cycling for the CAO. This budget is one time and being spread over multiple years. | 50,000 | - |
| Division Totals | | | 62,437 | 50,000 | | 62,437 | |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



Chief Administrative Office

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Grant Revenue | 15,000 | - | - | 15,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer From Reserve Funds | - | - | | 15,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | 15,000 | - | - | 30,000 | - | - | - | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Wages and Benefits | 325,399 | 504,599 | 335,116 | 325,301 | 339,700 | 335,116 | 347,553 | 12,437 |
| Office Supplies | 371 | 303 | 250 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| Advertising & Promotion | 3,712 | 3,440 | 2,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - |
| Meeting Expenses | 1,089 | 1,124 | 500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - |
| Courier & Postage | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Travel Expense | 1,167 | 1,606 | 750 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 | - |
| Training & Conferences | 4,380 | 5,578 | 4,755 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - |
| Memberships & Subscriptions | 1,950 | 1,978 | 2,405 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 2,800 | 2,800 | - |
| Telecommunications | 2,422 | 1,494 | 1,630 | 2,630 | 1,630 | 1,630 | 1,630 | - |
| Computer Expense | - | 87 | - | | | - | - | - |
| Consulting Services | 44,170 | 19,880 | 10,345 | 45,000 | 25,000 | 15,000 | 65,000 | 50,000 |
| Total Expenses | 384,659 | 540,093 | 357,751 | 388,381 | 381,780 | 370,196 | 432,633 | 62,437 |
| Net Budget | 369,659 | 540,093 | 357,751 | 358,381 | 381,780 | 370,196 | 432,633 | 62,437 |



| SERVICE AREA: Administration | BUDGET CENTRE: Council |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 8 | 8 | 8 | 1 Mayor 1 Deputy Mayor 6 Councillors |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| STUDENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 8 | 8 | 8 | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Council is responsible to set policies and provide the overall direction and decision making for the Town taking into account the concerns of all of the residents and businesses.

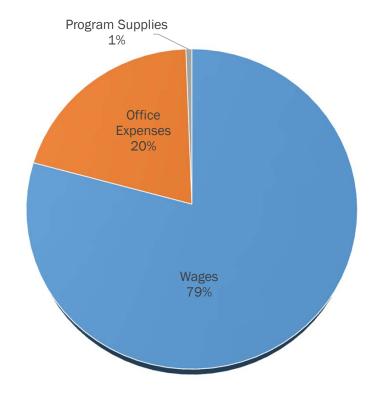
BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- Wage adjustments for 2021 is based on a CPI of 0.7%.
- A \$15,000 increase in the staff appreciation expense is being requested for the long term service awards function that is held every 3 years.
- Per council resolution number 411-11-2020, a one-time 50% reduction to training and conferences expense.



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 257,600 | 261,205 | 263,031 |
| Office Expenses | 91,640 | 84,140 | 67,140 |
| Program Supplies | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Net Budget | 351,240 | 347.345 | 332.171 |

| Summary of Budget Changes Ch 2020 Budget | hange Balance 347,345 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Wage Adjustments 1 | 1,826 |
| 2021-004 Staff Appreciation Banquet 15 | 5,000 |
| 2021-065 One-time reduction of training | |
| and conferences (32 | 2,000) |
| Subtotal | (15,174) |
| 2021 Budget | 332,171 |



| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 1,826 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 1,826 | - |
| 2 Council Initiative | 2021-065 | One-time reduction of Training and Conferences | (32,000) | (32,000) | Per direction of council during budget deliberations a one-time reduction of 50% the training and conference expense is being brought forward. | (32,000) | |
| 3 Line Item Increase | 2021-004 | Staff Appreciation Banquet | 15,000 | 15,000 | The Long Term Service Awards Function is held every three years to honour municipal employees with 10 - 45 years of service with a reception, dinner and presentation of awards. Approximately 78 employees are eligible to receive an award in 2021. Employees are entitled to bring one guest each to the reception. Watches are presented to employees with 25 years of service and a service bar/plaque are provided to the remaining honourees. The budget expense is estimated to be \$15,000. This cost is over and above the current budget of \$5,500 which is used for staff appreciation lunches / barbecues throughout the year for all staff. | 15,000 | - |
| Division Totals | | | (15,174) | (17,000) | | (15,174) | - |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Wages and Benefits | 194,317 | 247,473 | 261,205 | 201,844 | 257,600 | 261,205 | 263,031 | 1,826 |
| Advertising & Promotion | 12,033 | 8,952 | 5,000 | 8,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Training & Conferences | 38,097 | 26,247 | 4,350 | 56,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 32,000 | (32,000) |
| Memberships & Subscriptions | 407 | 438 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| Telecommunications | 5,297 | 6,605 | 5,640 | 8,340 | 5,640 | 5,640 | 5,640 | - |
| Events and Functions | 15,330 | 8,347 | 200 | 8,000 | 11,000 | 3,500 | 3,500 | - |
| Staff Appreciation | 16,114 | 5,733 | 5,500 | 17,000 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 20,500 | 15,000 |
| Materials & Supplies | 3,060 | 1,766 | 1,400 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Total Expenses | 284,653 | 305,560 | 283,795 | 301,684 | 351,240 | 347,345 | 332,171 | (15,174) |
| Net Budget | 284,653 | 305,560 | 283,795 | 301,684 | 351,240 | 347,345 | 332,171 | (15,174) |



Committees of Council

| SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Committees of Council |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Committees of Council |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|
| FULL TIME | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| STUDENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 0 FT | 0 FT | 0 FT | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

This budget centre is used to track all the costs associated with committees of Council including the Heritage Committee, Committee of Adjustments, the Accessibility Committee and the Drainage Board.



Committees of Council

| SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Committees of Council |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | |

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

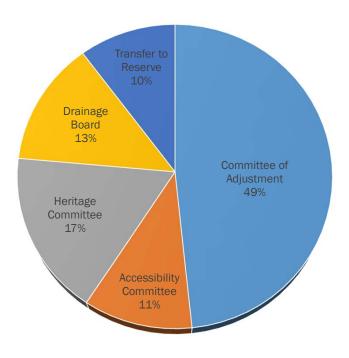
- Per council resolution number 403-11-2020, a heritage reserve fund was created to fund for heritage consulting. A transfer of \$5,000 to the reserve to a maximum of \$20,000.
- An increase of \$5,000 in the advertising and promotion expense is being requested for advertising costs in the Windsor Star for Notice of Intention to Designate and Notice of Passing for heritage designations.
- A \$750 increase to memberships is being requested for the Ontario Association of Committees of Adjustments as it is now required for each committee member.



Committees of Council

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Committee of Adjustment | 22,825 | 22,825 | 23,575 |
| Accessibility Committee | 5,300 | 5,300 | 5,300 |
| Heritage Committee | 3,000 | 3,000 | 8,400 |
| Drainage Board | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 |
| Transfer to Reserve | - | - | 5,000 |
| Net Budget | 37,625 | 37,625 | 48,775 |
| Revenues | (60,000) | (60,000) | (60,000) |
| Net Budget | (22,375) | (22,375) | (11,225) |
| | | | |
| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget | Change | Balance (22,375) | |
| 2021-005 Committees of Adjustment (OACOA) Membership Increase | 750 | | |
| 2021-006 Heritage Committee Training and Conferences | 400 | | |
| 2021-066 Heritage Designation | 10,000 | | |
| Subtotal | | 11,150 | |

(11,225)





2021 Budget

Committees of Council

| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | - | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | - | - |
| 2 Line Item Increase | 2021-006 | Heritage Committee Training and Conferences | 400 | - | New Account: Previously the annual cost for the membership to Ancestry.CA and Community Heritage was charged to the Training and Conferences Budget. The \$3,000 Training and Conference Budget will be dedicated solely for a member to attend the annual conference. The Subscription Costs are as follows: Ancestry.ca \$300, Community Heritage \$100. | 400 | - |
| 3 Line Item Increase | 2021-005 | Ontario Association of Committees of Adjustment (OACOA) Membership Increase | 750 | - | The Ontario Association of Committees of Adjustment (OACOA) now requires members to pay their membership subscriptions upfront. In prior years the membership was paid when members attended the annual conference; since not all members attended, the full cost of membership was not paid. The cost is \$150 per member. There are 5 committee members in addition to the Planner 1 which equates to a cost of \$900. There are also subscriptions to newsletters at a cost of \$400. The total budget for 2021 is \$1300 which requires an increase to the base budget of \$750. | 750 | - |
| 4 Service Enhancement | 2021-065 | Heritage Designation | 10,000 | - | This account has been created to allow Council, if they so choose, to designate a building under the Heritage Act themselves or as a result of a demo permit for a property on the listing (not yet designated). They would have to pay for the advertising (notice of intention to designate and notice of passing) in the Windsor Star at a base cost of \$5,000. Per council resolution number 403-11-2020, a heritage reserve fund was created to fund for heritage consulting. A transfer of \$5,000 to the reserve to a maximum of \$20,000. The heritage consultant would identify the Heritage Attributes associated with the building, attach as a schedule to the designation by-law or even undertake a Heritage Impact Assessment. A Condition Assessment by an Engineering firm may be required. The consulting fee would be dependent upon the condition of the building and nature of the designation. | 10,000 | - |
| Division Totals | | = | 11,150 | <u>-</u> | | 11,150 | - |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



Committees of Council

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues Committee of Adjustment | 54,875 | 73,012 | 40,000 | 55,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | _ |
| committee of Alajabanian | | . 0,012 | | | 00,000 | 00,000 | 33,333 | |
| Total Revenues | 54,875 | 73,012 | 40,000 | 55,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | - |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Committee of Adjustment | 20,339 | 21,677 | 13,550 | 25,425 | 22,825 | 22,825 | 23,575 | 750 |
| Accessibility Committee | 1,205 | 4,958 | 2,300 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 5,300 | - |
| Heritage Committee | 345 | 532 | (400) | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 8,400 | 5,400 |
| Drainage Board | 6,306 | 6,845 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | - |
| Transfer to Reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Total Expenses | 28,196 | 34,013 | 21,950 | 40,225 | 37,625 | 37,625 | 48,775 | 11,150 |
| Net Budget | (26,679) | (38,999) | (18,050) | (14,775) | (22,375) | (22,375) | (11,225) | 11,150 |



Legislative and Legal Services

| SERVICE AREA: Legislative and Legal Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Legislative and Legal Services |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 5 | 1 Manager of Legislative and Le | | |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 2765 hrs | 1,656 hrs | 3,160 hrs | Crossing Guards (8 PT staff) (1 new) |
| STUDENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 5 FT plus 2,765 hrs | 5 FT plus 1,656 hrs | 5 FT plus 3,160 hrs | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Legislative Services provides corporate reception, purchasing and supply of corporate administrative goods and services, legislative services, Council-meeting related services, insurance and claims administration, administrative services and ensures proper record retention in accordance with the retention laws.

Human resources, integrity commissioner services, the Crossing Guard program, Dog Pound administration and Animal Control are also part of this department.



Legislative and Legal Services

SERVICE AREA: Legislative and Legal Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Legislative and Legal Services

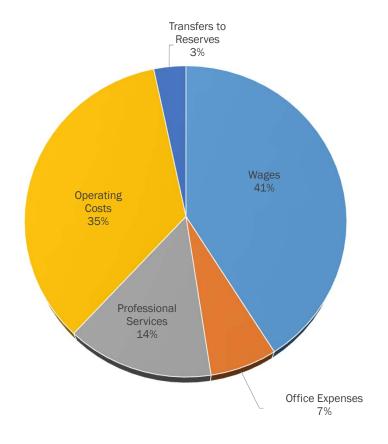
BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- New user fees include; appeal to hearing committees, administration fees for damage to town property, witness fees
 for marriage solemnization, LLBO acknowledgement letters, municipal signification designation, copies of ward
 maps, voters lists and previous election results, fees to offset costly inquiries, and recovery of costs for services that
 are provided by the legislative services division are being requested. It is estimated that this will generate yearly user
 fee revenues of \$2,365.
- Insurance premiums are expected to increase in 2021. Based on preliminary estimates provide by the Town's insurance broker, an increase of \$184,000 is expected in 2021.
- A budget request of \$2,500 is pertaining to the Francophone Association of Municipalities of Ontario membership
 fees which were passed per council resolution number 137-03-2019. In 2020 these fees were not included in the
 base budget and were paid through by the surplus. The remaining \$2,559 increase requested is to adjust for the
 increase in the pricing of membership fees, and publications in the legislative services (\$338) and legal services
 (\$2,221).
- A budget request for one additional crossing guard for École élémentaire catholique Pavillon des Jeunes per council
 approved motion number 369-11-2020 has been included in the 2021.
- Capital project being proposed for 2021 is:
 - Election communications, supplies and training \$17,500



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 603,831 | 599,121 | 633,126 |
| Office Expenses | 94,021 | 101,297 | 100,606 |
| Professional Services | 230,000 | 235,000 | 220,000 |
| Operating Costs | 277,900 | 352,900 | 536,900 |
| Transfers to Reserves | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 |
| Total Expenses | 1,256,752 | 1,339,318 | 1,541,632 |
| Revenues | (43,300) | (44,860) | (47,225) |
| Transfers from Reserves | (25,000) | - | |
| Net Budget | 1.188.452 | 1.294.458 | 1.494.407 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget | Change | Balance 1,294,458 |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| Add: 2020 One-Time Items | (21,170) | , - , |
| Wage Adjustments | 26,571 | |
| Budget Issues: | | |
| 2021-017 Insurance Premium Increase | 184,000 | |
| 2021-018 Recovery of Legal Costs-User Fee | (1,365) | |
| 2021-019 New User Fees | (1,000) | |
| 2021-016 Increase to Membership Fees and | | |
| Publications | 5,059 | |
| 2021-064 New Crossing Guard - École élémentaire | | |
| catholique Pavillon des Jeunes | 7,854 | |
| Subtotal | | 199,949 |
| 2021 Budget | _ | 1,494,407 |





Legislative and Legal Services

| | Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 26,571 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 26,571 | - |
| 2 | Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | | | (21,170) | - | Division One-time adjustments from prior year | (21,170) | - |
| 3 | Council Initiative | 2021-016 | Increase to Membership Fees and Publications | 5,059 | - | This is pursuant to Council resolution # 137-03-2019: The Town become a member of the Francophone Association of Municipalities of Ontario for the term of this Council and take the money for membership from last year's surplus. The \$2,500 request is to include the fees in the base budget. The remaining \$2,559 increase requested is to adjust for the increase in the pricing of membership fees, and publications in the legislative services (\$338) and legal services (\$2,221). | 5,059 | - |
| 4 | Council Initiative | 2021-064 | New Crossing Guard - École élémentaire catholique Pavillon des Jeunes | 7,854 | | At the November 3, 2020 meeting, Council approved motion #369-11-2020: Approve the request by École élémentaire catholique Pavillon des Jeunes for a crossing guard to be located at the intersection of Rourke Line and Oakwood Avenue. | 7,854 | |
| 5 | Inflationary | 2021-017 | Insurance Premium Increase | 184,000 | - | The Town experienced a significant increase in insurance premiums from 2019 to 2020 the reasons for which we understand to be 1)hardening of the municipal insurance market, and2) some negative claims history. This experience is consistent with what is happening in municipalities of all sizes throughout Canada. Some municipalities have received increases of approximately 50%. The COVID-19 pandemic is unlikely to have a positive impact on the insurance market making it less likely to achieve a stable insurance price. As such, Administration anticipates an additional increase in insurance premium for 2020. This increase reflects a 20% increase over the 2020 premiums of \$ 916,619. | 184,000 | - |
| 6 | Revenue Increase | 2021-018 | Recovery of Legal Costs- User Fee | (1,365) | - | Administration is recommending the following fees be added to the annual User Fee Bylaw in order to assist with the recovery of costs for services that the Legislative Services division. Recovery of legal fees for lawyer associated with tax sales, property disposition: \$225, Recovery of legal fees for legal assistant: \$140, Recovery of disbursements @ cost: \$1,000. These fees include hourly rates that will be charged to individuals for services. These rates are not reflective of true hourly rates—instead they are lower than market rate assessments and capture overhead. These are costs that used to be provided externally and charged back. Instead of purchasing the service, the Director and Legal Assistant will perform the tasks and the Town will recover the costs based on the hourly rates. | (1,365) | _ |



Legislative and Legal Services

| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 7 Revenue Increase | 2021-019 | New User Fees for Appeal to Hearing Committee, Services Routinely Provided, Offset Costly Inquiries | (1,000) | - | Appeal to a Hearing Committee (hearings of all by-laws and statutory hearings but for Committee of Adjustment): \$100–These types of hearings require, at minimum, hours spent on generating a report and scheduling. This fee would ensure that appellants seriously engage in the process and minimally offset some administrative costs. Admin fee for damage to Town property 2% (minimum \$50)–The Town regularly incurs time and effort spent in attempting to recover money from persons that damage Town property. This fee would assist in offsetting the administrative costs of doing so. Fee for Services Routinely Provided Witness fees for marriage solemnization \$25/witness * new service, LLBO Acknowledgment Letter \$25, Municipal Significance Designation \$50, Election fees (extra copies of ward maps \$5, voters' list \$25, previous election results \$5). These fees are intended to partially recover the costs of services that are typically provided for residents and business owners to recover some of the administrative costs associated with the exercises (generation of reports to Council, overhead costs). Fees to Offset Costly Inquiries Formal Complaint to Integrity Commissioner \$10, Land Transfer Inquiries (lands not yet declared surplus) \$25, Street closing inquiry \$10, Appraisal @ cost, application fee \$100 (\$90 if paid inquiry fee), advertising @ cost. These fees are intended to ensure that persons making inquiries are serious in the nature of their inquiry as several hours of time is expended by staff members reviewing such inquiries. | (1,000) | - |
| Division Totals | | | 199,949 | | | 199,949 | |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



Legislative and Legal Services

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| User Fee Revenue | 4,110 | 3,493 | 864 | 3,000 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 3,400 | - |
| Licences & Permits | 41,051 | 37,057 | 21,411 | 35,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | - |
| Fines Revenue | 710 | 3,042 | 3,400 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | - |
| Grant Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | - | - | 64 | - | - | 1,560 | 3,925 | 2,365 |
| Transfer From Reserves | 119,618 | (12,353) | - | 101,500 | 25,000 | = | - | - |
| Total Revenues | 165,489 | 31,240 | 25,738 | 141,400 | 68,300 | 44,860 | 47,225 | 2,365 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | _ |
| Wages and Benefits | 420,124 | 551,743 | 586,202 | 417,193 | 603,831 | 599,121 | 633,126 | 34,005 |
| Office Supplies | 52,441 | 30,445 | 14,590 | 28,400 | 29,400 | 31,570 | 29,820 | (1,750) |
| Advertising & Promotion | 323 | 3,126 | 2,045 | 2,250 | 2,250 | 11,403 | 7,403 | (4,000) |
| Meeting Expenses | 1,267 | 4,120 | 4,950 | 1,000 | 4,500 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Courier & Postage | 3,885 | 4,727 | 4,225 | 6,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Travel Expense | 2,233 | 4,834 | 1,126 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - |
| Training & Conferences | 2,352 | 435 | 605 | 11,200 | 5,800 | 6,500 | 6,500 | - |
| Memberships & Subscriptions | 14,806 | 17,651 | 17,129 | 15,100 | 17,845 | 18,931 | 23,990 | 5,059 |
| Telecommunications | 852 | 2,401 | - | 816 | 1,316 | 983 | 983 | - |
| Computer Expense | 99,380 | 14,617 | 13,264 | 121,910 | 26,910 | 12,910 | 12,910 | - |
| Consulting Services | - | - | 15,000 | - | - | 15,000 | - | (15,000) |
| Legal Services | 226,143 | 123,377 | 198,300 | 255,000 | 220,000 | 198,300 | 198,300 | - |
| Senior Transit Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Integrity Commissioner Costs | - | - | 11,700 | - | - | 11,700 | 11,700 | - |
| Insurance Premiums | 122,655 | 134,280 | 191,200 | 116,200 | 116,200 | 191,200 | 375,200 | 184,000 |
| Insurance Claims | - | - | 161,700 | 165,200 | 161,700 | 161,700 | 161,700 | - |
| Transfer To Reserves | 32,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 32,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 | - |
| Total Expenses | 988,461 | 952,757 | 1,283,035 | 1,183,269 | 1,256,752 | 1,339,318 | 1,541,632 | 202,314 |
| Net Budget | 822,972 | 921,517 | 1,257,296 | 1,041,869 | 1,188,452 | 1,294,458 | 1,494,407 | 199,949 |



2021 Budget Human Resources

| SERVICE AREA: Legislative and Legal Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Human Resources |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 3 | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 2 | 2 | 2 | Manager of Human Resources Human Resources Generalist/Health and Safety Specialist |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| STUDENTS | 595 hrs | 0 | 595 hrs | |
| TOTAL | 2 FT plus 595 hours | 2 | 2 FT plus 595 hours | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Human Resources provides support to internal departments on recruitment and discipline, health and safety, labour relations, employee benefits administration and disability management.



SERVICE AREA: Legislative and Legal Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Human Resources

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

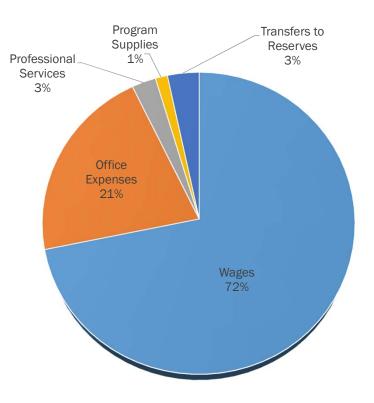
- A request is being made for Training and Conferences services to allow for the HR Manager to attend the Ontario Municipal HR Professionals annual conference and the current HR Generalist to attend the Health and Safety annual conference. The program cost for 2021 is approximately \$5,000.
- A \$16,000 increase in corporate training is being requested to address regulatory training and recertification for first aid for new employees as well as covering the new leadership and professional development program for training and mentorship opportunities for managers.
- Given the number of recruitments in the last few years and planning for upcoming retirements, an increase of \$2,500 in the advertising budget is requested to address the added costs these recruitments are incurring.
- Capital project being proposed for 2021 is:
 - Salary Compensation and pay equity review \$35,000



2021 Budget Human Resources

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 248,519 | 271,786 | 280,196 |
| Office Expenses | 41,289 | 58,122 | 82,122 |
| Professional Services | - | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Program Supplies | 500 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Transfers to Reserves | 13,100 | 13,100 | 13,100 |
| Net Budget | 303,408 | 358,008 | 390,418 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget Add: 2020 One-Time Items Reallocations | Change | Balance 358,008 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Wage Adjustments | 8,410 | |
| Budget Issues: | | |
| 2021-012 Increase to Mileage Reimbursement Account | 500 | |
| 2021-013 Training and Conferences for HR Staff | 5,000 | |
| 2021-014 Corporate Training | 16,000 | |
| 2021-015 Advertising for Job Postings | 2,500 | |
| Subtotal _ | | 32,410 |
| 2021 Budget | - | 390,418 |
| | _ | <u> </u> |





Human Resources

| | Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|---|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1 | *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 8,410 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 8,410 | - |
| 2 | Inflationary | 2021-015 | Advertising for Job Postings | 2,500 | - | Requesting additional funding to cover the costs of posting jobs to LinkedIn Jobs for greater coverage and visibility for job postings. This will support the increased activities for an attraction and retention strategy. | 2,500 | - |
| 3 | Line Item Increase | 2021-012 | Increase to Mileage Reimbursement Account | 500 | - | In accordance with the mileage reimbursement policy, this request is to increase the budget from \$750 to \$1,250 to fund mileage costs for the HR staff. As such an additional \$500 is being requested for 2020. | 500 | - |
| 4 | Line Item Increase | 2021-013 | Training and Conferences for HR Staff | 5,000 | | The increase to the base budget will allow the HR Manager to attend the Ontario Municipal HR Professionals conference and the current Generalist to attend the Health & Safety annual Conference which is approximately \$5,000. Attendance to both will increase networking and peer support, allows staff to remain current with HR trends and plan to prepare for future trends and respective legislative changes. In addition, all of HR to attend legal conference to understand the legislative changes coming over the next 12 months. Attendance to these conferences will also allow both to acquire the education credits required to re-certify their Human Resources professional designations. Additional professional development training for the Generalist(s) was identified in the performance reviews. For 2022, this would build the base budget to support the training and conferences for the additional HR Generalist. Adding professional development training for the HR Manager for excellence in Municipal leadership. All professional development training is required for HR Professionals to retain/re-certify for their HR designations which are a requirement of all HR positions. | 5,000 | - |



Human Resources

| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 5 Line Item Increase | 2021-014 | Corporate Training | 16,000 | - | The increase in corporate training is to cover the regulatory training/recertification for First Aid that could not occur in 2020 because of COVID rules, certification for new employees and the recertification requirements required for 2021. This should be included in the base. New leadership and professional development programs will require funding for training and mentorship opportunities. The programs are currently under development. These programs will support the strategic initiatives of organizational excellence, professional development, leadership development resulting in the next level of service delivery. Over the last few years, there has been 1 or 2 management training sessions per year to support ongoing management development. Once the professional development program and the leadership development program have been finalized, additional training will be required and the funding will need to be available. Therefore, the base will need to be built up over time. Some management training planned for 2021 that would form part of the professional development and or the leadership development programs would include topics such as conflict resolution, project management, workplace investigations, change management, etc. | 16,000 | - |
| Division Totals | | | 32,410 | | | 32,410 | - |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



Human Resources

| | | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wage Subsidy | - | 1,293 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Rever | nues | | 1,293 | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wages and Benefits | 235,623 | 231,734 | 259,294 | 234,933 | 248,519 | 271,786 | 280,196 | 8,410 |
| | Office Supplies | 400 | - | 841 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - |
| | Advertising & Promotion | 12,534 | 21,080 | 29,464 | 12,000 | 10,000 | 18,000 | 20,500 | 2,500 |
| | Meeting Expenses | 634 | - | 2,979 | 500 | 500 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| | Travel Expense | - | 531 | 781 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 1,250 | 500 |
| | Training & Conferences | 23,460 | 27,516 | 1,894 | 19,500 | 26,400 | 32,400 | 53,400 | 21,000 |
| | Memberships & Subscriptions | 1,292 | 5,748 | 1,705 | 1,150 | 1,705 | 1,705 | 1,705 | - |
| | Telecommunications | 1,800 | - | 1,967 | 1,634 | 1,634 | 1,967 | 1,967 | - |
| | Consulting Services | - | - | 6,669 | - | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| | Health & Safety Supplies | 1,324 | 252 | - | 3,200 | 500 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| | Transfer To Reserves | 13,100 | 109,723 | 13,100 | 13,100 | 13,100 | 13,100 | 13,100 | - |
| Total Exper | nses | 290,167 | 396,583 | 318,695 | 287,067 | 303,408 | 358,008 | 390,418 | 32,410 |
| Net Budget | t | 290,167 | 395,290 | 318,695 | 287,067 | 303,408 | 358,008 | 390,418 | 32,410 |



SERVICE AREA: Legislative and Legal Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Animal Control

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|
| FULL TIME | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| STUDENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Animal control is responsible for responding to calls regarding stray dogs.

Note: Lakeshore is responsible for the operations and maintenance of the joint Area 3 Dog Pound on a cost-recovery/cost-share basis. The Town issues dog tags to help offset costs. Lakeshore employees staff the dog pound and are included in the Area 3 Dog Pound budget, which is not part of the Animal Control Budget Centre.



SERVICE AREA: Legislative and Legal Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Animal Control

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

• No operating changes are requested for 2021.

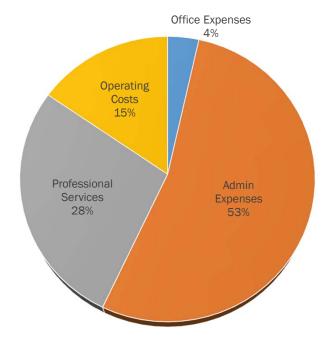


| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Office Expenses | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Admin Expenses | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 |
| Professional Services | 19,300 | 29,600 | 19,600 |
| Operating Costs | 10,950 | 10,950 | 10,950 |
| Total Expenses | 70,750 | 81,050 | 71,050 |
| Revenues | (32,400) | (51,400) | (40,900) |
| Net Budget | 38,350 | 29,650 | 30,150 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget | Change | Balance 29,650 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Add: 2020 One-Time Items | 500 | |
| Wage Adjustments | - | |

Budget Issues:

| Subtotal | 500 |
|-------------|--------|
| 2021 Budget | 30,150 |



| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | | | 500 | - | Division One-time adjustments from prior year | 500 | - |
| Division Totals | | | 500 | - | | 500 | - |



| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Licences & Permits | 24,459 | 25,708 | 19,462 | 25,300 | 25,300 | 35,800 | 25,300 | (10,500) |
| Fines Revenue | 1,500 | 1,387 | 619 | 2,600 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | = |
| Recovery of Staff | 5,500 | 13,955 | 13,900 | 5,400 | 5,400 | 13,900 | 13,900 | - |
| Total Revenues | 31,459 | 41,050 | 33,981 | 33,300 | 32,400 | 51,400 | 40,900 | (10,500) |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Office Supplies | 707 | 751 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| Courier & Postage | 775 | 810 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - |
| Administration Fee | 12,680 | 28,729 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | - |
| Service Contract | - | - | - | - | - | 10,000 | - | (10,000) |
| Animal Control Officer | 19,233 | 19,446 | 19,600 | 19,300 | 19,300 | 19,600 | 19,600 | - |
| Stray Cats | 5,525 | 5,550 | 420 | 8,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Cat Spay & Neuter | 2,945 | 4,550 | 600 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Miscellaneous Expense | 2,013 | 1,717 | - | 500 | 950 | 950 | 950 | - |
| Total Expenses | 43,878 | 61,553 | 61,120 | 73,800 | 70,750 | 81,050 | 71,050 | (10,000) |
| Net Budget | 12,419 | 20,503 | 27,139 | 40,500 | 38,350 | 29,650 | 30,150 | 500 |



| SERVICE AREA: Legislative and Legal Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Fire |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 6 | 6 | 7 | 1 Fire Chief 1 Deputy Fire Chief 2 Assistant Deputy Fire Chiefs 2 Fire Prevention Officers (1 new) 1 Administrative Assistant |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 96 | 91 | 96 | Paid Volunteer Firefighters (Full complement – 96) |
| STUDENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 102 | 97 | 103 | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Fire Services provides fire suppression, water rescue and auto extrication services, municipal emergency planning, fire investigation, fire code inspection, fire prevention education and comment on development applications for fire code compliance.



| SERVICE AREA: Legislative and Legal Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Fire |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | |

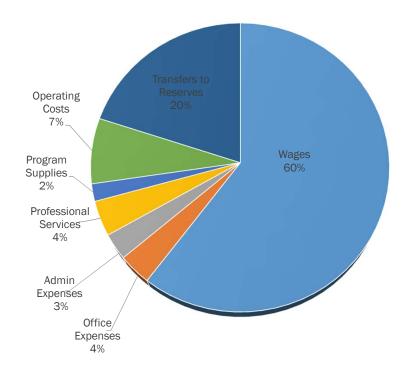
BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- A new fire prevention officer is being requested as the need for inspections of the increasing building stock is becoming more necessary. As a result of both employing a new fire prevention officer and changing the fire inspection user fee structure from one flat rate per property class to a charge by property class and size, an increase of revenue of (\$15,000) is being estimated for 2021. The annualized increase in inspection user fees is estimated to reach (\$31,000).
- A change in the structure of user fees from fire code contraventions is being requested from a per hour charge to a flat rate per visit. It is anticipated that with the additional fire prevention officer and structure change an additional (\$30,000) of revenue would be collected. Annualized the increase is estimated to reach (\$60,000).
- A onetime training allowance for \$2,000 is being requested for 3 recruits to receive DZ training. It is estimated
 on an annual basis that 5 recruits will be hired, trained, evaluated and tested. As a result base budget increases
 of a \$1,500 in recruit training meeting expenses, \$550 in firefighter clothing, and \$2,000 for dress uniforms are
 being requested.
- A transfer increase of \$100,000 to the fire vehicles and equipment reserve is recommended to address the long-term financial requirements needed to meet the needs of the department. The increase contributions to this reserve is needed as there will be significant draws in future years as aging fleet will need to be replaced.
- Major Capital projects being proposed for 2021 include:
 - Fire Master Plan \$100,000
 - Replacement of Support 5 vehicle \$50,000
 - Replacement of FPO1 vehicle \$35,000
 - Vehicle for new Fire Prevention Officer \$35,000
 - Annual bunker gear replacement program \$30,000



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 1,254,645 | 1,305,166 | 1,396,813 |
| Office Expenses | 79,000 | 71,900 | 80,700 |
| Admin Expenses | 67,940 | 67,940 | 67,940 |
| Professional Services | 90,900 | 90,900 | 90,900 |
| Program Supplies | 44,850 | 44,850 | 45,000 |
| Operating Costs | 168,115 | 168,115 | 169,615 |
| Transfers to Reserves | 262,700 | 362,700 | 462,700 |
| Total Expenses | 1,968,150 | 2,111,571 | 2,313,668 |
| Revenues | (36,000) | (36,000) | (81,000) |
| Net Budget | 1,932,150 | 2,075,571 | 2,232,668 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget | Change | Balance 2,075,571 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Add: 2020 One-Time Items | (32,500) | |
| Wage Adjustments | 13,766 | |
| Budget Issues: 2021-039 Annual Volunteer Firefighter Recruiting 2021-040 Second Fire Prevention Officer 2021-042 Industrial/Commercial Inspection User Fee 2021-043 Fire Inspection User Fee Structure Changes 2021-049 2021 Capital Program Funding | 6,050 114,781 (15,000) (30,000) 100,000 | |
| Subtotal | | 157,097 |
| 2021 Budget | | 2,232,668 |





2021 Budget Fire

| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 13,766 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 13,766 | - |
| 2 Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | | | (32,500) | - | Division One-time adjustments from prior year | (32,500) | = |
| 3 Line Item Increase | 2021-039 | Annual Volunteer Firefighter Training | 6,050 | 2,000 | Historically the Lakeshore Fire Department has maintained a compliment of 85 to 100 volunteer firefighters across the 5 fire stations. | 6,050 | - |
| | | | | | The department is currently at a firefighter staffing compliment of 91 with anticipated retirements and changes in firefighter status of at least 5 people in 2021. | | |
| | | | | | Historically, based on staff turnover we have recruited every 2 years to get a class that was big enough for the resources required to provide the training. | | |
| | | | | | Fire admin has determined that with a hire/train/evaluate/test process now in place, that an annual recruitment occur (as required) of a minimum of 5 firefighters. The following budgetary request supports the financial requirements to complete this process. | | |
| 4 Revenue Increase | 2021-042 | Industrial/Commercial Inspection User Fee | (15,000) | - | Fire is proposing to change the fee structure for Fire Inspections for Industrial/Commercial properties. The current user fee is \$192 for commercial Inspections. Fire is proposing the fee structure be changed to; - Premises smaller than 1,000 m2 is \$168 per inspection - Each Additional 1,000 m2 is \$45 | (15,000) | - |
| | | | | | With an additional fire prevention officer, Fire anticipated revenue to reach \$31,000 in revenue in this line item. A revenue increase of \$15,000 is being recommended as part of the 2021 budget. | | |
| 5 Revenue Increase | 2021-043 | Change in the Fire Inspections User Fee | (30,000) | = | Fire is proposing a new fee structure from Fire inspections. | (30,000) | - |
| | | Structure | | | The fee structure for inspections resulting from a Fire Code Contravention is listed below. | | |
| | | | | | Any inspection resulting from a fire code contravention will be set at a rate of \$90. Additional follow-up visits will be charged out at \$50/visit. Fire is anticipating that at a minimum 3 additional fallow-up visits will be required to close out an inspection. | | |
| | | | | | The budget request represents the increase in revenue from this change. With an additional fire prevention officer, Fire anticipated revenue to reach \$60,000. | | |
| | | | | | An additional \$30,000 will be brought forward as part of the 2022 budget. Inspection resulting in Ontario Fire Code Contraventions - \$90. This will apply to every inspection with contraventions and is a small cost recovery for those who do not meet their requirements under the Fire Code. Each additional follow-up step to close the inspection - \$50 per step (phone call, email, site re-inspection | | |



2021 Budget Fire

| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 6 Service Enhancement | 2021-040 | 2nd Municipal Fire Prevention Officer | 114,781 | 12,600 | The Fire Prevention Officer now manages a year over year average of about 250 address site inspections that have identified over 8200 fire code deficiencies since 2008. Administration has made every attempt to maximize the inspection cycles through a risk based, responsible approach. The current Lakeshore Fire inspection schedules are based on 1,2 and 3 year cycles dependent on Fire Code requirements and occupancy risk. Commercial and industrial growth from 2010 through 2018 exceeded 1 million additional square feet that the fire department is not resourced to inspect. A new hotel, condominiums and other commercial growth will add to the list of customers we are unable to support. The demands of the community have simply over-run the capacity of a single Fire Prevention Officer program. The current fire inspection program educates our customers with the intent to keep the overall fire related emergency response to a minimum. Inspections are conducted with a view to encouraging owners to maintain fire and life safety devices. The Fire Prevention Officer role is to ensure the building owners are maintaining these requirements through our proactive inspections while educating the customer of their legal obligations and responsibilities under the Ontario Fire Code. The needs and circumstances of our community have changed. There is no capacity left to manage this increasing customer volume. Without additional Fire Prevention Officer resources, fire inspection service levels will decrease and emergency response call volumes will potentially increase. The anticipated new revenue under the Fee for Service Change for fire inspection services will help to offset the costs to provide this level of service. | 114,781 | |
| 7 Service Enhancement | 2021-049 | 2021 Capital Program Funding Enhancements | 100,000 | - | Capital Program Funding Enhancements | 100,000 | - |
| Division Totals | | _ | 157,097 | 14,600 | | 157,097 | - |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



| | | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| | User Fee Revenue | 1,780 | 17,447 | 5,784 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 51,000 | 45,000 |
| | Miscellaneous Revenue | 5,729 | 5,729 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| | Recovery Of Expense | 37,431 | 19,377 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - |
| Total Reve | nues | 44,940 | 42,553 | 35,784 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 81,000 | 45,000 |
| Expenses | · | | | | | | | | |
| | Wages and Benefits | 1,113,441 | 1,139,055 | 1,305,166 | 1,140,847 | 1,254,645 | 1,305,166 | 1,396,813 | 91,647 |
| | Office Supplies | 1,718 | 2,323 | 2,205 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 4,000 | 2,000 |
| | Advertising & Promotion | 550 | 1,139 | 720 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | - |
| | Meeting Expenses | 3,161 | 745 | 596 | 2,250 | 4,250 | 1,750 | 2,250 | 500 |
| | Courier & Postage | 291 | 339 | 189 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | - |
| | Travel Expense | 6,205 | 4,482 | 6,800 | 6,800 | 6,800 | 6,800 | 6,800 | - |
| | Training & Conferences | 2,337 | 16,011 | 15,500 | 12,500 | 24,700 | 20,500 | 17,000 | (3,500) |
| | Memberships & Subscriptions | 3,397 | 3,733 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,300 | 200 |
| | Telecommunications | 22,352 | 23,335 | 22,442 | 23,900 | 23,150 | 22,250 | 23,750 | 1,500 |
| | Computer Expense | 8,505 | 6,755 | 7,700 | 8,500 | 7,700 | 7,700 | 10,800 | 3,100 |
| | Pagers & Radios | 4,988 | 2,837 | 3,500 | 14,000 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 8,500 | 5,000 |
| | Staff Appreciation | - | 1,963 | 2,472 | | | 1,500 | 1,500 | - |
| | Licence Renewals | 64,374 | 49,308 | 65,798 | 77,540 | 67,940 | 67,940 | 67,940 | - |
| | Consulting Services | 5,264 | - | - | 5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| | Dispatch Services | 88,020 | 87,837 | 90,900 | 90,900 | 90,900 | 90,900 | 90,900 | - |
| | Health & Safety Supplies | 2,732 | 1,626 | 4,489 | 4,150 | 4,150 | 4,150 | 4,300 | 150 |
| | Materials & Supplies | 6,680 | 5,478 | 3,238 | 17,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | - |
| | Small Tools & Equipment | 37,846 | 29,820 | 30,200 | 24,200 | 30,200 | 30,200 | 30,200 | - |
| | Security Services | 1,415 | 1,415 | 3,953 | 1,650 | 1,415 | 1,415 | 1,415 | - |
| | Equipment Repairs & Maintenance | 21,641 | 20,951 | 18,500 | 22,500 | 22,500 | 22,500 | 22,500 | - |
| | Fuel & Oil | 25,582 | 20,440 | 25,300 | 23,000 | 25,300 | 25,300 | 25,300 | - |
| | Equipment Rental | 2,924 | 3,760 | 3,317 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | - |



2021 Budget Fire

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Insurance Premiums | 11,437 | 25,987 | 10,900 | 10,900 | 10,900 | 10,900 | 10,900 | - |
| Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance | 172,529 | 147,821 | 87,486 | 138,100 | 104,500 | 104,500 | 106,000 | 1,500 |
| Miscellaneous Expense | - | - | - | 5,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer To Reserves | 103,900 | 262,700 | 362,700 | 98,900 | 262,700 | 362,700 | 462,700 | 100,000 |
| Transfer To Capital | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Expenses | 1,711,289 | 1,859,873 | 2,078,172 | 1,739,537 | 1,968,150 | 2,111,571 | 2,313,668 | 202,097 |
| Net Budget | 1,666,350 | 1,817,320 | 2,042,389 | 1,703,537 | 1,932,150 | 2,075,571 | 2,232,668 | 157,097 |



| SERVICE AREA: Legislative and Legal Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Police |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 0 | 0 | 0 | Policing services are provided through a contract with the Ontario Provincial Police. Staffing is determined by the detachment commander based on demand for services. |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| STUDENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The Police are responsible for crime prevention and investigation, both on a reactive and proactive basis for the safety and protection of Lakeshore residents and visitors.



SERVICE AREA: Legislative and Legal Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Police

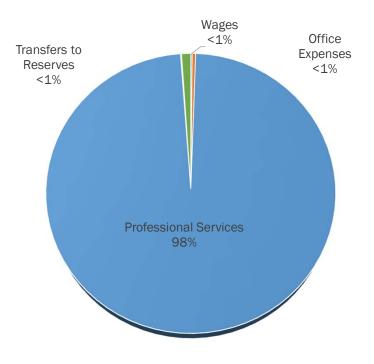
BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- The OPP contractual rate is the sum of: (base cost X the number of properties*) + (# of calls X severity index for each call). The estimated 2021 OPP Municipal Billing Contract is \$4,985,587 (2020- \$4,930,281), an increase of \$55,306 over 2020. This line item also includes a onetime allocation based on the 2019 reconciled costs of \$48,637 which is being funded from the Police reserve account and not impacting the overall budget.
- The Town continues to contribute \$54,300 annually to the Police reserve account to fund any future one time reconciled amounts from previous years based on service demands (calls). The reserve will support the Town's contract funding obligations that arise from adjustments related to wage rate and reconciled service demands.



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <u>Summary</u> | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 8,200 | 8,200 | 8,200 |
| Office Expenses | 20,700 | 20,700 | 20,700 |
| Professional Services | 4,883,607 | 5,019,386 | 5,048,024 |
| Operating Costs | 6,100 | 6,100 | 6,100 |
| Transfers to Reserves | 54,300 | 54,300 | 54,300 |
| Total Expenses | 4,972,907 | 5,108,686 | 5,137,324 |
| Revenues | (138,500) | (138,500) | (138,500) |
| Transfers from Reserves | | (135,779) | (48,637) |
| Net Budget | 4,834,407 | 4,834,407 | 4,950,187 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget | Change | Balance 4,834,407 |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| Add: 2020 One-Time Items | 60,474 | , , |
| Wage Adjustments | - | |
| Budget Issues: | | |
| 2021-028 Fund the Police Operating Reserve | 55,306 | |
| Subtotal | | 115,780 |
| 2021 Budget | | 4,950,187 |
| | | <u> </u> |





| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1 Contractual | 2021-028 | 2021 Annual Policing Services (OPP) | 55,306 | - | Annual increase for the OPP contract. | 55,306 | - |
| 2 Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | r | | 60,474 | - | Division One-time adjustments from prior year | 60,474 | - |
| Division Totals | | | 115,780 | | | 115,780 | <u>-</u> |



| | | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| User F | ee Revenue | 31,526 | 33,352 | 31,002 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - |
| Grant | Revenue | 131,823 | 60,099 | 108,500 | 108,800 | 108,500 | 108,500 | 108,500 | - |
| Transf | fer From Reserves | - | - | 135,779 | - | - | 135,779 | 48,637 | (87,142) |
| Total Revenues | - | 163,349 | 93,451 | 275,281 | 138,800 | 138,500 | 274,279 | 187,137 | (87,142) |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Wages | s and Benefits | 5,574 | 4,747 | 8,200 | 8,200 | 8,200 | 8,200 | 8,200 | - |
| Office | Supplies | 1,089 | 771 | 150 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Advert | tising & Promotion | 2,409 | - | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | - |
| Travel | Expense | 353 | 279 | - | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| Trainir | ng & Conferences | 9,017 | 5,967 | 2,962 | 14,100 | 14,100 | 14,100 | 14,100 | - |
| Memb | erships & Subscriptions | 1,436 | 1,422 | 1,506 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | - |
| Teleco | ommunications | - | - | 2,550 | | | - | - | - |
| OPP C | Contract | 4,593,864 | 4,869,720 | 5,005,586 | 4,593,863 | 4,869,807 | 5,005,586 | 5,034,224 | 28,638 |
| RIDE F | Program | 12,086 | 17,866 | 13,800 | 13,800 | 13,800 | 13,800 | 13,800 | - |
| | ment Repairs & enance | - | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Equipr | ment Rental | 3,805 | 3,923 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | - |
| Transf | fer To Reserves | 54,300 | 54,300 | 54,300 | 54,300 | 54,300 | 54,300 | 54,300 | - |
| Total Expenses | - | 4,683,932 | 4,958,995 | 5,097,654 | 4,696,963 | 4,972,907 | 5,108,686 | 5,137,324 | 28,638 |
| Net Budget | | 4,520,583 | 4,865,545 | 4,822,373 | 4,558,163 | 4,834,407 | 4,834,407 | 4,950,187 | 115,780 |



Community and Development Services

| SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Community and Development Services Administration |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 Director of CDS1 Manager of Communications and Strategic Initiatives1 Economic Development Officer |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| STUDENTS | 595 hrs | 595 hrs | 595 hrs | 1 Communications Student |
| TOTAL | 3 FT plus 595 hours | 3 FT plus 595 hours | 3 FT plus 595 hours | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Community and Development Services is a customer service focused department comprised of several divisions: Development, Building, Recreation and Leisure and Communications and Strategic Initiatives. The department is responsible for providing oversight for development and use of property, coordination of recreational services, and managing public and internal communications.



SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Community and Development Services
Administration

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

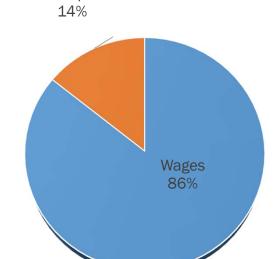
- The increase in full time wages is due to the annualization of the Economic Development Officer in 2021. In 2020 25% of the wages were included in the budget.
- An increase in the advertising and promotion budget of \$21,000 is being recommended, \$15,000 of which is the increase in the communication support budget for 2020 deferred and 2021 municipal projects (e.g. Melody Drive, Amy Croft, Stormwater Master Plan, and Shoreline Plan etc.). This increase would include the costs of professional marketing companies to assist in the design and production of advertising campaigns and public meetings. The remaining \$6,000 is to host the public consultation regarding short-term accommodation rentals in accordance with the council approved motion number 292-09-2020.



Office Expenses

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 304,400 | 335,946 | 450,516 |
| Office Expenses | 28,090 | 50,090 | 75,000 |
| Net Budget | 332,490 | 386,036 | 525,516 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2021 Budget | Change | Balance 386,036 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| Add: 2020 One-Time Items | 101,250 | , |
| Wage Adjustments | 13,320 | |
| Budget Issues: | | |
| 2021-009 Communication Support Increase | 15,000 | |
| 2021-010 Lakeshore Waves Newsletter budget | | |
| increase | 1,700 | |
| 2021-020 Economic Development Officer | 2,210 | |
| Support Person 2021-044 Short Term Accommodation Rentals - | 2,210 | |
| Public Consultation | 6,000 | |
| Subtotal | | 139,480 |
| 2021 Budget | - - | 525,516 |
| | | |





Community and Development Services

| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 13,320 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 13,320 | - |
| 2 Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | | | 101,250 | - | Division One-time adjustments from prior year | 101,250 | - |
| 3 Council Initiative | 2021-044 | Short Term Accommodation Rentals - Public Consultation | 6,000 | 6,000 | At the September 1, 2020 meeting, Council approved motion #292-09-2020: Direct Administration to proceed with Option #1 – public consultation in 2021, as described in the report by the Manager of Legislative Services and Manager of Development Services, presented September 1, 2020. The estimated cost to undertake the public consultation is \$6,000 as advised in the above-noted report. | 6,000 | - |
| 4 Inflationary | 2021-010 | Lakeshore Waves Newsletter budget increase | 1,700 | - | Lakeshore Waves Newsletter is printed 3 times a year. Two copies are distributed with the Tax Bills and one copy directly mailed through Canada Post. Newsletter cost increase includes both printing and mailing costs plus additional copies for new homes in Lakeshore. | 1,700 | - |
| 5 Line Item Increase | 2021-009 | Communication Support Increase | 15,000 | - | To increase communication support for municipal projects, including those that were deferred to 2020 and develop videos to expand communication techniques. Projects include: Melody Drive and Amy Croft reconstruction, Stormwater Master Plan, Shoreline Management Plan, Storm and Drainage Improvement projects, Lakeview Park, West Beach and Belle River Marina Master Plan, Atlas Tube Master Plan plus new projects included in the 2021 budget. Increase budget by \$15,000 to a total of \$25,000 to cover additional projects. This includes the use of professional marketing companies to assist in design and production. | 15,000 | - |
| 6 Line Item Increase | 2021-020 | Economic Development Officer Support Costs | 2,210 | - | Council approved the addition of an Economic Development Officer Position through resolution # 507-11-2019 and through the approval of the 2020 Budget. Adjustments are needed in the 2021 CDS budget to include this new position. Memberships and Subscriptions is proposed to be increased from \$800 to \$2,000 and Telecommunications is proposed to increase from \$1,990 to \$3,000. | 2,210 | - |
| Division Totals | | | 139,480 | 6,000 | | 139,480 | - |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



Community and Development Services

| | | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wages and Benefits | 283,751 | 266,208 | 335,946 | | 297,689 | 304,400 | 335,946 | 450,516 | 114,570 |
| | Office Supplies | 279 | 276 | 222 | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| | Advertising & Promotion | - | 17,502 | 7,500 | | - | - | 10,000 | 31,000 | 21,000 |
| | Meeting Expenses | 238 | 843 | 65 | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| | Newsletter | 5,849 | 11,077 | 11,300 | | 11,300 | 11,300 | 11,300 | 13,000 | 1,700 |
| | Travel Expense | 1,357 | 1,081 | 500 | | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | - |
| | Training & Conferences | 4,043 | 4,152 | 929 | | 7,500 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| | Memberships & Subscriptions | 51 | 772 | 754 | | 200 | 800 | 800 | 2,000 | 1,200 |
| | Telecommunications | 2,351 | 843 | 1,990 | | 2,340 | 1,990 | 1,990 | 3,000 | 1,010 |
| | Computer Expense | - | 7,666 | 12,000 | | - | - | 12,000 | 12,000 | - |
| Total Expens | ses | 297,919 | 310,421 | 371,206 | _ | 323,029 | 332,490 | 386,036 | 525,516 | 139,480 |
| Net Budget | | 297,919 | 310,421 | 371,206 | | 323,029 | 332,490 | 386,036 | 525,516 | 139,480 |



2021 Budget Atlas Tube Centre

SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Atlas Tube Centre (ATC)

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 10.4 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 0.4 Manager 1.0 Supervisor- ATC Site Services 1.0 Supervisor of Aquatics 3.8 Facility Scheduling Clerks (1 Vacant) 4.0 Arena Attendants 0.2 Facility Maintenance Operator |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 16,800 hrs 3,897 hrs 308 hrs 2,166 hrs 20,737 hrs | 11,075 hrs 1,434 hrs 163 hrs 1,605 hrs 5,225 hrs | 6,300 hrs 1,462 hrs 116 hrs 812 hrs 7,776 hrs | Facility Attendants Canteen Attendants Skate Patrol Customer Service Representatives Lifeguards/Pool coordinators/Instructors |
| STUDENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 10.4 FT plus 43,908 hrs | 9.4 FT plus 19,502 hrs | 10.4 FT plus 16,466 hrs | PT hours allocated over approx. 106 PT staff |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The Atlas Tube Centre (ATC) budget centre includes costs associated with operation of the multi-purpose recreation facility, including the WFCU Community Pools and Splash pad. The ATC also houses Essex-Toldo Library.



2021 Budget Atlas Tube Centre

SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Atlas Tube Centre (ATC)

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

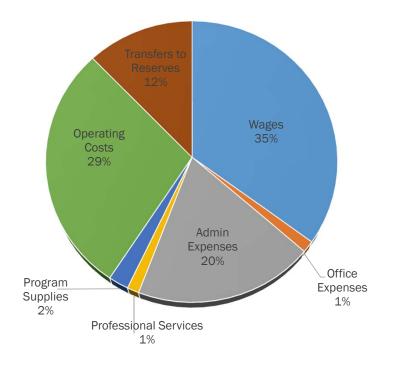
- Due to COVID-19 and the uncertainty of the ability to return to normal operations in 2021, a one-time adjustment of (\$228,800) is included in the 2021 budget. This net numbers accounts for anticipated revenue reductions in programming revenue, offset by costs savings in wages, computer and transition fees, and program supplies.
- Transfer from the development charges recreation (arena) reserve fund for 2021 is \$780,000 This represent the repayment form DC's for the construction of the ATC and is intended to offset the debt payments.
- Capital projects being proposed for 2021 include:
 - Lighting retrofit project \$260,000
 - Rock ditch covering \$65,000



2021 Budget Atlas Tube Centre

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 2,174,900 | 2,130,875 | 1,672,749 |
| Office Expenses | 85,000 | 85,000 | 63,300 |
| Admin Expenses | 937,700 | 937,700 | 924,400 |
| Professional Services | 88,800 | 60,800 | 60,800 |
| Program Supplies | 135,000 | 135,000 | 103,700 |
| Operating Costs | 1,281,900 | 1,361,948 | 1,361,948 |
| Capital from Rates | 100,000 | - | - |
| Transfers to Reserves | 582,500 | 582,500 | 582,500 |
| Total Expenses | 5,385,800 | 5,293,823 | 4,769,397 |
| Revenues | (1,777,815) | (1,777,815) | (1,052,015) |
| Transfers from Reserves | (686,000) | (384,301) | (780,000) |
| Net Budget | 2,921,985 | 3,131,707 | 2,937,382 |

| Summary of Budget Changes | Change | Balance |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2020 Budget | | 3,131,707 |
| Add: 2020 One-Time Items | 332,600 | |
| Wage Adjustments | 24,275 | |
| Budget Issues: | | |
| 2021-046 COVID Impact on Revenue and | | |
| Expenses for ATC | 228,800 | |
| 2021-052 DC Repayment Transfer for the | | |
| Atlas Tube Centre | (780,000) | |
| Subtotal | | (194,325) |
| 2021 Budget | _ | 2,937,382 |





2021 Budget

Atlas Tube Centre

| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 24,275 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 24,275 | - |
| 2 Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | | | 332,600 | - | Division One-time adjustments from prior year | 332,600 | - |
| 3 Annualization | 2021-052 | DC Repayment Transfer for the Atlas Tube Centre | (780,000) | (780,000) | To budget for the DC repayment transfer for the annual debt payment on the Atlas Tube Centre. | (780,000) | - |
| 4 Line Item Increase | 2021-046 | COVID Impact on Revenue and Expenses for ATC | | | To account for the impacts of COVID-19 on revenues and expenses for the Atlas Tube Centre for 2021. These are one time adjustments that will be reversed in 2022 should normal activity resume. | - | - |
| | | | (430,700) (21,700) (13,300) (31,300) 52,500 20,000 221,600 431,700 | (430.700) (21.700) (13.300) (31.300) 52.500 20.000 221.600 431.700 | Wages Computer Expense Transaction Fee Cost of Goods Sold Concession Revenue Rental Revenue Aquatics Revenue Ice Revenue | (430.700) (21.700) (13.300) (31.300) 52.500 20.000 221.600 431.700 | |
| Division Totals | | = | (194,325) | (551,200) | = | (194,325) | |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



2021 Budget Atlas Tube Centre

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Grant Revenue | 9,468 | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sponsorships & Donations | 122,500 | 1,000 | 542 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advertising Revenue | 16,498 | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 56,097 | 49,045 | 50,613 | 75,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | - |
| Concession Revenue | 157,231 | 152,005 | 48,515 | 144,000 | 144,000 | 144,000 | 91,500 | (52,500) |
| Rental Income | 83,341 | 87,432 | 14,259 | 77,550 | 77,550 | 77,550 | 57,550 | (20,000) |
| Wage Subsidy | - | 4,419 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aquatics Revenue | 548,939 | 583,402 | 144,249 | 406,500 | 506,500 | 506,500 | 284,900 | (221,600) |
| Ice Revenue | 1,015,171 | 1,053,133 | 428,622 | 936,765 | 986,765 | 986,765 | 555,065 | (431,700) |
| Transfer From Reserves | - | - | | - | 20,000 | 51,701 | | (51,701) |
| Transfer From Reserve Funds | - | 666,000 | 332,600 | - | 666,000 | 332,600 | 780,000 | 447,400 |
| Total Revenues | 2,009,245 | 2,611,436 | 1,019,402 | 1,654,815 | 2,463,815 | 2,162,116 | 1,832,015 | (330,101) |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Wages and Benefits | 1,966,106 | 2,088,330 | 1,779,591 | 2,211,702 | 2,174,900 | 2,130,875 | 1,672,749 | (458,126) |
| Office Supplies | 1,419 | 7,607 | 4,440 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | - |
| Advertising & Promotion | - | 2,953 | 3,475 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| Meeting Expenses | - | - | 173 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | - |
| Courier & Postage | 44 | 78 | 59 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | - |
| Travel Expense | 2,431 | 822 | - | 1,550 | 1,550 | 1,550 | 1,550 | - |
| Training & Conferences | 3,406 | 5,013 | 2,000 | 25,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - |
| Memberships & Subscriptions | 2,295 | 686 | 1,351 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - |
| Telecommunications | 5,742 | 7,258 | 6,573 | 7,250 | 7,250 | 7,250 | 7,250 | - |
| Computer Expense | 52,364 | 57,204 | 26,747 | 49,500 | 49,500 | 49,500 | 27,800 | (21,700) |
| Events and Functions | | 161,873 | | | | | - | - |
| Debt Payments | 490,920 | 507,254 | 507,430 | 491,000 | 507,000 | 507,430 | 507,430 | - |
| Cash Over/Short | 302 | 441 | (0) | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - |
| Transaction Fees | 35,668 | 41,901 | 21,833 | 30,500 | 30,500 | 30,500 | 17,200 | (13,300) |



2021 Budget **Atlas Tube Centre**

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Interest Expense | 415,905 | 399,570 | 399,570 | 416,000 | 400,000 | 399,570 | 399,570 | - |
| Consulting Services | - | 13,701 | | - | 28,000 | - | - | - |
| Grounds Maintenance | 23,651 | 51,750 | 23,500 | 26,900 | 23,500 | 23,500 | 23,500 | - |
| Winter Control Services | 43,400 | 21,760 | 37,300 | 37,300 | 37,300 | 37,300 | 37,300 | - |
| Cost Of Good Sold | 76,601 | 87,715 | 53,840 | 71,500 | 71,500 | 71,500 | 40,200 | (31,300) |
| Health & Safety Supplies | 8,403 | 5,081 | 9,278 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| Materials & Supplies | 51,109 | 58,097 | 28,137 | 45,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 | - |
| Program Supplies | 15,864 | 26,442 | 10,834 | 17,500 | 17,500 | 17,500 | 17,500 | - |
| Facility Maintenance | 200,476 | 210,211 | 170,048 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 170,048 | 170,048 | - |
| Utilities | 938,023 | 1,030,469 | 917,112 | 1,057,500 | 925,000 | 925,000 | 925,000 | - |
| Security Services | 2,791 | 5,034 | 7,548 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | - |
| Waste Collection | 12,597 | 13,248 | 15,676 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | - |
| Equipment Repairs & Maintenance | 128,559 | 124,410 | 87,214 | 49,500 | 89,500 | 147,500 | 147,500 | - |
| Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance | - | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fuel & Oil | 8,747 | 8,323 | 5,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Equipment Rental | 8,200 | - | 3,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| Insurance Premiums | 91,980 | 106,343 | 90,900 | 90,900 | 90,900 | 90,900 | 90,900 | - |
| Transfer To Reserves | 592,500 | 682,500 | 582,500 | 592,500 | 582,500 | 582,500 | 582,500 | - |
| Transfer To Capital | 179,042 | - | | 90,602 | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 5,358,546 | 5,726,094 | 4,795,128 | 5,497,604 | 5,385,800 | 5,293,823 | 4,769,397 | (524,426) |
| Net Budget | 3,349,301 | 3,114,657 | 3,775,726 | 3,842,789 | 2,921,985 | 3,131,707 | 2,937,382 | (194,325) |



| SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Recreation |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 3.5 | 2.50 | 3.5 | 0.5 Manager of Recreation and Leisure1.0 Supervisor of Recreation1.0 Recreation Co-ordinator (Vacant)1.0 Facility Scheduling Clerk |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 6,549 hrs | 1,988 hrs | 2,456 hrs | Recreation Program Instructors (30-50) |
| STUDENTS | 8,333 hrs | 802 hrs | 3,125 hrs | Day Camp Staff (14) 16 Camp Counsellors– 40 hrs/9 weeks 2 Camp Leaders-40 hours/10 weeks 2 Camp Coordinators-40 hrs/14 weeks 7 PA Days + March Break Camp (333 hrs) |
| TOTAL | 3.5 FT plus 14,882 hrs | 2.5 FT plus 2,790 hrs | 3.5 FT plus 5,581 hrs | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The Recreation Services division plans, organizes and leads leisure activities for the enjoyment of Lakeshore's residents and community groups.



SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Recreation

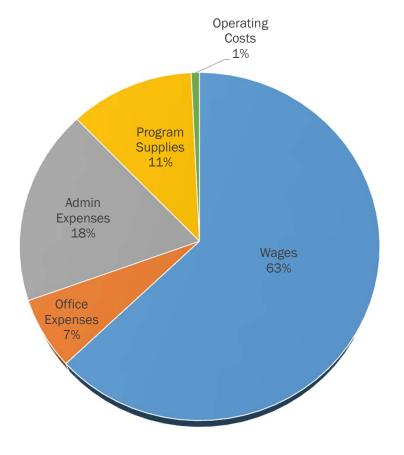
BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

• Due to COVID-19 and the uncertainty of the ability to return to normal operations in 2021, a one-time adjustment of (\$63,500) is included in the 2021 budget. This net numbers accounts for anticipated revenue reductions in programming revenue, offset by costs savings in wages, computer and transition fees, and program supplies.



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 633,500 | 679,689 | 565,860 |
| Office Expenses | 62,050 | 67,050 | 59,250 |
| Admin Expenses | 163,965 | 163,865 | 163,865 |
| Professional Services | 30,000 | - | |
| Program Supplies | 131,500 | 126,600 | 103,400 |
| Operating Costs | 6,900 | 6,900 | 6,900 |
| Total Expenses | 1,027,915 | 1,044,104 | 899,275 |
| • | | | |
| Revenues | (442,500) | (486,405) | (273,605) |
| Transfers from Reserves | (30,000) | - | |
| Net Budget | 555,415 | 557,699 | 625,670 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget Add: 2020 One-Time Items Reallocations | Change - | Balance 557,699 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Wage Adjustments | 4,471 | |
| Budget Issues: 2021-047 COVID Impact on Revenue and Expenses for Recreation Programming | 63,500 | |
| Subtotal | | 67,971 |
| 2021 Budget | | 625,670 |
| | | |





| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 4,471 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 4,471 | - |
| 2 Line Item Increase | 2021-047 | COVID Impact on Revenue and Expenses for Recreation Programming | | | To account for the impacts of COVID-19 on revenues and expenses for Recreation Programming for 2021. These are one time adjustments that will be reversed in 2022 should normal activity resume. | - | - |
| | | | 211,500 1,300 (118,300) (7,800) (3,900) (19,300) | 211,500 1,300 (118,300) (7,800) (3,900) (19,300) | User Fee Revenue Grant Revenue Wages Computer Expense Transaction Fee Program Supplies | 211,500 1,300 (118,300) (7,800) (3,900) (19,300) | - - - - - |
| Division Totals | | | 67,971 | 63,500 | | 67,971 | |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| User Fee Revenue | 438,213 | 482,435 | 90,097 | 437,000 | 437,000 | 480,905 | 269,405 | (211,500) |
| Grant Revenue | 27,148 | 5,150 | | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 4,200 | (1,300) |
| Sponsorships & Donations | 6,030 | 18,002 | 754 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wage Subsidy | | 22,860 | | | | | | - |
| Transfer From Reserves | <u> </u> | - | | | 30,000 | - | = | = |
| Total Revenues | 471,391 | 528,447 | 90,851 | 442,500 | 472,500 | 486,405 | 273,605 | (212,800) |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Wages and Benefits | 551,677 | 681,864 | 571,781 | 564,330 | 633,500 | 679,689 | 565,860 | (113,829) |
| Office supplies | - | 2,729 | 252 | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Advertising & Promotion | 29,906 | 24,559 | 2,459 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - |
| Courier & Postage | 85 | 186 | 69 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - |
| Travel Expense | 3,152 | 3,977 | 301 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 | - |
| Training & Conferences | 4,510 | 4,040 | - | 7,100 | 7,100 | 7,100 | 7,100 | - |
| Memberships & Subscriptions | 4,000 | 4,535 | 3,838 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Telecommunications | 1,552 | 2,545 | 2,750 | 3,800 | 2,750 | 2,750 | 2,750 | - |
| Computer Expense | 2,650 | 3,666 | 3,665 | 17,800 | 17,800 | 17,800 | 10,000 | (7,800) |
| Events & Functions | 22,090 | 54,620 | 6,000 | 19,500 | 36,500 | 42,500 | 42,500 | - |
| Debt Payments | 154,964 | 130,959 | 121,365 | 154,965 | 121,365 | 121,365 | 121,365 | - |
| Transaction Fees | 1,410 | 1,103 | 200 | 15,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 5,100 | (3,900) |
| Interest Expense | | 24,006 | 33,600 | | 33,600 | 33,600 | 33,600 | - |
| Consulting Services | - | - | | - | 30,000 | - | - | - |
| Program Supplies | 71,802 | 92,064 | 7,090 | 45,000 | 75,000 | 69,000 | 49,700 | (19,300) |
| Program Discounts | 13,480 | 15,039 | 3,215 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - - |
| Small Tools & Equipment | | | 2,360 | | | - | - | - |
| Equipment Rental | 5,572 | 6,238 | 6,400 | 6,400 | 6,400 | 6,400 | 6,400 | - |
| Miscellaneous Expense | 1,317 | 532 | | 2,500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| Total Expenses | 868,169 | 1,052,661 | 765,344 | 885,795 | 1,027,915 | 1,044,104 | 899,275 | (144,829) |
| Net Budget | 396,778 | 524,214 | 674,493 | 443,295 | 555,415 | 557,699 | 625,670 | 67,971 |



| SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Marina |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.10 Manager of Recreation and Leisure 0.15 Supervisor of Parks/Facilities/Fleet 0.20 Facility Scheduling clerk |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 2,520 hrs | 3,024 hrs | 2,520 hrs | 3 PT seasonal - 24 weeks |
| STUDENTS | 4,200 hrs | 4,485 hrs | 4,200 hrs | PT hours are allocated among 5-8 students |
| TOTAL | 0.45 FT plus 6,720 hrs | 0.45 FT plus 7,509 hrs | 0.45 FT plus 6,720 hrs | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

This division is responsible for the Marina operations. This includes customer service, bookings boats wells, boat launch, fuelling, special activities etc.



SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Marina

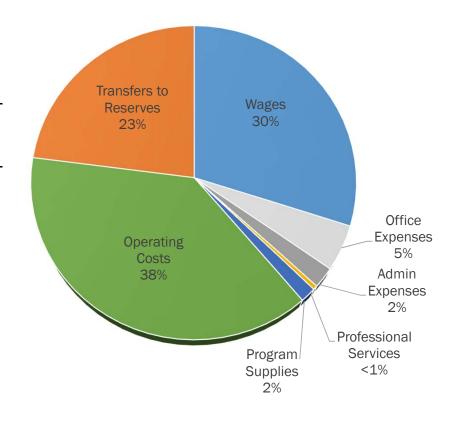
BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

| • | No operating changes are requested for 2021. | |
|---|----------------------------------------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



| Summary | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Wages | 207,200 | 211,031 | 211,334 |
| Office Expenses | 33,400 | 33,400 | 33,400 |
| Admin Expenses | 15,200 | 15,200 | 15,200 |
| Professional Services | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Program Supplies | 10,900 | 10,900 | 10,900 |
| Operating Costs | 270,100 | 276,600 | 270,100 |
| Transfers to Reserves | 162,000 | 162,000 | 162,000 |
| Total Expenses | 701,800 | 712,131 | 705,934 |
| Revenues | (619,865) | (619,865) | (619,865) |
| Transfers from Reserves | - | (6,500) | - |
| Net Budget | 81,935 | 85,766 | 86,069 |
| | | | |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget | Change | Balance 85,766 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Add: 2020 One-Time Items | - | |
| Wage Adjustments | 303 | |
| Budget Issues: | | |
| Subtotal | | 303 |
| 2021 Budget | | 86,069 |





| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|--------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 303 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 303 | - |
| Division Totals | | | 303 | | | 303 | |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



| | | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| | User Fee Revenue | 35,160 | 42,689 | 34,970 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - |
| | Grant Revenue | 2,830 | 4,367 | | 3,700 | 3,700 | 250 | 250 | - |
| | Miscellaneous Revenue | 1,087 | 881 | 1,000 | 1,950 | 1,450 | 1,200 | 1,200 | - |
| | Concession Revenue | 3,994 | 6,283 | 2,582 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | - |
| | Rental Income | 10,815 | 9,270 | 10,815 | 10,815 | 10,815 | 10,815 | 10,815 | - |
| | Slip Rentals | 380,057 | 398,575 | 340,000 | 350,000 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 360,000 | - |
| | Fuel and Oil Sales | 273,216 | 236,994 | 252,400 | 196,100 | 215,800 | 215,800 | 215,800 | - |
| | Wage Subsidy | - | - | - | | | 3,700 | 3,700 | - |
| | Transfer From Reserves | - | - | 6,500 | 10,000 | - | 6,500 | - | (6,500) |
| Total Reve | nues | 707,159 | 699,058 | 648,267 | 600,665 | 619,865 | 626,365 | 619,865 | (6,500) |
| Expenses | Wagas and Panafita | 201,014 | 214,671 | 177,168 | 206,322 | 207,200 | 211,031 | 211,334 | 202 |
| | Wages and Benefits | 201,014 1,805 | 4,016 | 2,500 | | 2,000 | 2,000 | | 303 |
| | Office Supplies | 1,805 | | 2,500 | 2,000 | | | 2,000 | - |
| | Advertising & Promotion | - | 900 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - |
| | Courier & postage | 4 500 | 15 | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | - 0.000 | | - |
| | Training & Conferences | 1,500 | 900 | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| | Memberships & Subscriptions | 1,078 | 570 | 42 | 1,500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| | Telecommunications | 3,330 | 3,451 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,200 | - |
| | Computer Expense | 17,284 | 17,357 | 19,200 | 29,200 | 19,200 | 19,200 | 19,200 | - |
| | Lease Expense | 5,963 | 7,960 | 5,903 | 5,900 | 5,900 | 5,900 | 5,900 | - |
| | Events & Functions | - | - | - | - | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | - |
| | Cash Over/Short | 201 | 126 | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - |
| | Transaction Fees | 18,551 | 18,498 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - |
| | Grounds Maintenance | 3,486 | 9,839 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| | Cost Of Good Sold | 1,944 | 1,827 | 650 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| | Health & Safety Supplies | 1,245 | 87 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| | Materials & Supplies | 1,800 | 1,033 | 2,400 | 8,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | - |
| | Facility Maintenance | 23,926 | 23,112 | 17,500 | 17,500 | 17,500 | 17,500 | 17,500 | - |
| | Utilities | 23,023 | 26,344 | 26,500 | 43,900 | 26,500 | 26,500 | 26,500 | - |
| | Waste Collection | - | 2,930 | - | | | - | - | - |
| | Security Services | 31,782 | 36,811 | 35,574 | 35,400 | 35,400 | 35,400 | 35,400 | - |



| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Equipment Repairs & Maintenance | 3,082 | 3,791 | 7,000 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 11,000 | 4,500 | (6,500) |
| Fuel & Oil | 232,595 | 208,533 | 188,333 | 176,800 | 176,800 | 176,800 | 176,800 | - |
| Insurance Premiums | 3,732 | 3,871 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 9,400 | - |
| Transfer To Reserves | 157,300 | 162,000 | 162,000 | 157,300 | 162,000 | 162,000 | 162,000 | - |
| Transfer To Capital | 13,467 | 37,445 | - | 20,300 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 748,106 | 786,086 | 676,871 | 746,422 | 701,800 | 712,131 | 705,934 | (6,197) |
| Net Budget | 40,947 | 87,028 | 28,604 | 145,757 | 81,935 | 85,766 | 86,069 | 303 |



Development Services

| SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Development Services |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | Manager of Development Services (Vacant) Planner I Planner II (Vacant) Senior Planner Administrative Assistant |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| STUDENTS | 1,200 hrs | 0 hrs | 1,200 hrs | |
| TOTAL | 5 FT plus 1,200 hrs | 4 FT plus 0 hrs | 5 FT plus 1,200 hrs | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Development Services provides professional planning advice to Council, the public and Council endorsed committees on a wide variety of development applications and policy related issues. The division is accountable for protecting provincial policy interest as set out in the 2014 Provincial Policy Statement (PPS) and for ensuring conformity with the Town and the County's Official Plans. Development Services carries out plan review and approval responsibilities and provides for the delivery of the following municipal services as mandated under the *Ontario Planning Act* and subsection 15.1(3) 15.6(1) of the *Ontario Building Code Act* (Property Standard Appeals): Committee of Adjustment, land use planning and long range planning.



SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Development Services

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

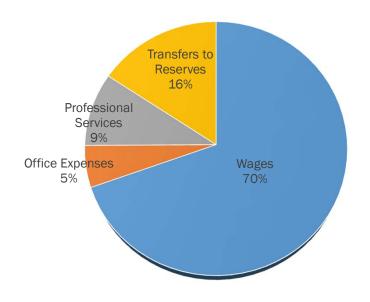
- Annual licencing cost for city view for planning is \$11,200, the current budget is \$7,500. An increase of \$3,700 is being requested.
- Due to the closure of the local newspaper Administration is forced to advertise in the Windsor Star for public notification as required by the Planning Act, which is more costly. An increase in the advertising budget for \$9,800 is being requested.
- The increase in full time wages is due to the annualization of the senior planner in 2021. In 2020 50% of the wages were included in the budget.



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 419,400 | 497,778 | 558,219 |
| Office Expenses | 23,100 | 29,100 | 42,600 |
| Professional Services | 530,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Transfers to Reserves | 126,300 | 126,300 | 126,300 |
| Total Expenses | 1,098,800 | 728,178 | 802,119 |
| Revenues | (75,900) | (79,900) | (79,900) |
| Transfers from Reserves | (455,000) | - | |
| Net Budget | 567,900 | 648,278 | 722,219 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget Add: 2020 One-Time Items Wage Adjustments | Change 50,000 10,441 | Balance 648,278 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Budget Issues: 2021-021 Advertising for Planning Act Matters 2021-023 CityView License | 9,800 3,700 | |
| Subtotal | | 73,941 |

722,219





2021 Budget

2021 Budget

Development Services

| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 10,441 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 10,441 | - |
| 2 Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | | | 50,000 | - | Division One-time adjustments from prior year | 50,000 | - |
| 3 Contractual | 2021-023 | CityView License | 3,700 | - | The annual fee is \$27,500 plus HST. Planning pays 40% of the cost, whereby Building pays 60% of the cost. The annual licensing cost for City View that is paid for by planning is \$11,200. The current budget for this line item is \$7,500. An additional \$3,700 is needed to support the annual cost of this software program. The current budget for building is \$16,550. The annual cost will be \$16,800. An additional \$250 is required for building as well. | 3,700 | - |
| 4 Inflationary | 2021-021 | 2021-021 Advertising for Planning 9,800 Act Matters | | - | With the local newspapers closing, Administration is forced to utilize the Windsor Star for advertising Town Initiated Amendments, which is more expensive than the local newspapers (i.e. \$1,000 for 1 ad in all local newspapers, compared to \$2,600 to \$3,000 for 1 ad in 1 newspaper "Windsor Star"). Public Notification is mandatory as per the Planning Act. For example, a zoning by-law amendment application requires at least 2 Notifications in the newspaper (could be up to \$3,000 each for a total of \$6,000, for 1 application a year or \$12,000 for two applications a year). | 9,800 | - |
| | | | | | Some advertising can be absorbed in an account associated with a capital project, but some cannot and we should have appropriate dollars available for Council, growing forward, given the closing of the local newspapers, if Council directs Administration to undertake a Town Initiated Amendment, where the Town has to pay all costs, including newspaper advertising, where an amendment applies to all of Lakeshore. | | |
| | | | | | The current budget is \$7,500. This increase would increase the overall budget to \$12,000 annually. | | |
| Division Totals | | | 73,941 | | | 73,941 | |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step



2021 Budget

Development Services

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| User Fee Revenue | 73,434 | 68,087 | 57,021 | 66,900 | 75,900 | 79,900 | 79,900 | - |
| Transfer From Reserves | 20,883 | - | - | 117,000 | 455,000 | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | 94,317 | 68,087 | 57,021 | 183,900 | 530,900 | 79,900 | 79,900 | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Wages and Benefits | 330,817 | 391,376 | 418,615 | 345,211 | 419,400 | 497,778 | 558,219 | 60,441 |
| Office Supplies | 736 | 755 | 700 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| Advertising & Promotion | 670 | - | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 12,000 | 9,800 |
| Meeting Expenses | - | 38 | - | - | - | 500 | 500 | - |
| Courier & Postage | 3,822 | 2,088 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| Travel Expense | 453 | 515 | 500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - |
| Training & Conferences | 2,534 | 3,832 | 3,570 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - |
| Memberships & Subscriptions | 1,040 | 1,082 | 1,541 | 1,500 | 2,100 | 4,600 | 4,600 | - |
| Telecommunications | 549 | 549 | 800 | 1,000 | 800 | 800 | 800 | - |
| Computer Expense | 7,337 | 6,507 | 11,193 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 11,200 | 3,700 |
| Consulting Services | 92,123 | 280,741 | 75,000 | 142,100 | 530,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | - |
| Transfer To Reserves | 74,300 | (75,612) | 126,300 | 54,300 | 126,300 | 126,300 | 126,300 | - |
| Total Expenses | 514,381 | 611,872 | 642,419 | 564,311 | 1,098,800 | 728,178 | 802,119 | 73,941 |
| Net Budget | 420,064 | 543,785 | 585,398 | 380,411 | 567,900 | 648,278 | 722,219 | 73,941 |



| SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Building |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 1 Chief Building Official5 Building Inspectors2 By-law Compliance Officer1 Building Coordinator1 Administrative Assistant |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| STUDENTS | 595 hrs | 210 hrs | 595 hrs | 1 By-law Co-op Student |
| TOTAL | 10 FT plus 595 hrs | 10 FT plus 210 hrs | 10 FT plus 595 hrs | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The Building Division is responsible for the provision of timely inspections which helps to promote a safe and healthy environment. Timely By-Law compliance with satisfactory outcomes to all interested parties is also a prime responsibility that seeks compliance over enforcement, but enforcement if necessary.



SERVICE AREA: Community and Development Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Building

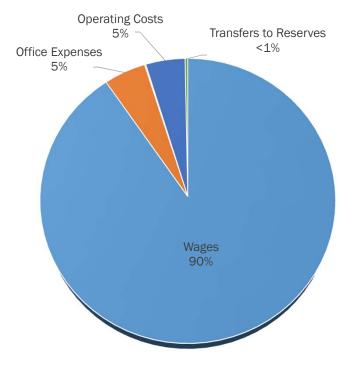
BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- A one-time adjustment for \$2,000 is being requested to purchase the by-law officers protective vests.
- Transfer from the building reserve fund increased by \$62,587 in accordance with the building code act.



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 888,800 | 974,440 | 1,026,492 |
| Office Expenses | 50,900 | 56,050 | 53,550 |
| Professional Services | 184,500 | - | - |
| Program Supplies | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Operating Costs | 50,300 | 50,300 | 50,300 |
| Transfers to Reserves | - | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| Total Expenses | 1,176,000 | 1,085,790 | 1,135,342 |
| | | | |
| Revenues | (893,300) | (818,300) | (818,300) |
| Transfers from Reserves | - | (2,750) | - |
| Transfer From Reserve Funds | (218,000) | (240,000) | (302,537) |
| Net Budget | 64,700 | 24,740 | 14,505 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget | Change | Balance 24,740 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Add: 2020 One-Time Items | 240,000 | |
| Wage Adjustments | 50,052 | |
| Budget Issues: | | |
| 2021-025 Building/By-Law-Protective Vests 2021-055 Building Reserve Fund Operations | 2,000 | |
| Transfer | (302,287) | |
| Subtotal | | (10,235) |
| 2021 Budget | _ | 14,505 |





| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 50,052 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 50,052 | - |
| 2 Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | | | 240,000 | - | Division One-time adjustments from prior year | 240,000 | - |
| 3 Legislated | 2021-055 | Building Reserve Fund Operations Transfer | (302,287) | (302,287) | Building Reserve Fund Operations Transfer | (302,287) | - |
| 4 Line Item Increase | 2021-025 | Building/By-Law- Protective Vests | 2,000 | 2,000 | Our officers are conducting more enforcement throughout Lakeshore. Our service levels are becoming more enforcement oriented. The protection of our officers is paramount, therefore protective vests are required to protect our officers during their duties. | 2,000 | - |
| Division Totals | | | (10,235) | (300,287) | - | (10,235) | |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Licences & Permits | 1,064,779 | 705,851 | 775,000 | 735,000 | 850,000 | 775,000 | 775,000 | - |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 47,695 | 42,182 | 41,856 | 39,800 | 43,300 | 43,300 | 43,300 | - |
| Recovery of Expense | - | 9,368 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer From Reserves | - | - | 2,750 | - | - | 2,750 | - | (2,750) |
| Transfer From Reserve Funds | - | - | 168,889 | 166,000 | 218,000 | 240,000 | 302,537 | 62,537 |
| Total Revenues | 1,112,474 | 757,400 | 988,495 | 940,800 | 1,111,300 | 1,061,050 | 1,120,837 | 59,787 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Wages and Benefits | 832,255 | 869,471 | 923,975 | 866,303 | 888,800 | 974,440 | 1,026,492 | 52,052 |
| Office Supplies | 1,794 | 2,740 | 217 | 3,000 | 5,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| Courier & Postage | 1,022 | 1,052 | 344 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Travel Expense | 24 | 70 | - | 1,500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| Training & Conferences | 12,844 | 13,959 | 10,085 | 13,000 | 15,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | - |
| Memberships & Subscriptions | 4,801 | 3,959 | 4,346 | 6,000 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | - |
| Telecommunications | 6,310 | 6,458 | 6,002 | 7,850 | 6,550 | 6,550 | 6,550 | - |
| Computer Expense | 12,646 | 53,078 | 18,189 | 13,250 | 16,550 | 20,700 | 18,200 | (2,500) |
| Consulting Services | - | - | - | - | 184,500 | - | - | - |
| Service Contract | - | 9,335 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Signs & Safety Devices | 705 | 1,147 | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - |
| Insurance Premiums | 40,152 | 42,885 | 40,877 | 37,800 | 37,800 | 37,800 | 37,800 | - |
| Fuel & Oil | - | 8,399 | 5,353 | | | - | - | - |
| Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance | 22,259 | 5,569 | 348 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | - |
| Transfer To Reserves | - | - | 3,500 | - | - | 3,500 | 3,500 | - |
| Transfer To Reserve Funds | 247,105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer To Capital | 29,815 | - | - | 31,300 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 1,211,732 | 1,018,123 | 1,013,235 | 996,003 | 1,176,000 | 1,085,790 | 1,135,342 | 49,552 |
| Net Budget | 99,258 | 260,723 | 24,740 | 55,203 | 64,700 | 24,740 | 14,505 | (10,235) |



| SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Public Works |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 14.50 | 16.50 | 17.50 | 0.5 Manager of Public Works 1.0 Supervisor of Public Works 2.0 Lead Hands 12.0 Equipment Operators (1 new) 1.0 Administrative Assistant (moved from EIS) 1.0 EIS Coordinator (moved from EIS) |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.00 | 0.6 Project Manager (Contract Position) |
| STUDENTS | 2,880 hrs | 793 hrs | 2,880 hrs | 4 Students - 18 weeks |
| TOTAL | 15.10 FT plus 2,880 hrs | 17.10 FT plus 793 hrs | 17.50 FT plus 2,880 hrs | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Public Works Services is responsible for the administration and supervision of the maintenance of municipal infrastructure systems including roads, storm sewers, bridges and culverts, signs, sidewalks, safety devices and street lights. They also perform Winter Control Operations on all local roads within Lakeshore. Finally, they are also responsible for all routine maintenance on the equipment used in the day-to-day operations.



| | DUDOST OSNITOS DANS MARIA |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Public Works |
| | |

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- An additional Public Works Operator is being requested in 2021 to increase the efficiency of operations and to continue to meet the required level of service.
- A budget request for traffic calming measures per council resolution number 148-05-2020 is included in the roadside maintenance budget for 2021 for \$40,000.
- The Storm Water Master Plan Phase 1 Study, recommended an annual budget of \$700,000 for stormwater system operations and maintenance. The current operating budget is \$125,000 annually. A phased in approach is being recommended with annual increases of \$200,000 in 2021 and 2022 and \$175,000 in 2023. The additional funding will assist in implementing video inspections, condition assessments and maintenance programs.
- Software licencing fee of \$9,500 for Street Logix is included in the 2021 budget to fund the annual licencing cost. This implementation was completed in 2020.
- A transfer increase of \$50,000 to the vehicles and equipment reserve is recommended to address the long-term
 financial requirements needed to meet the needs of the department. The increase contributions to this reserve is
 needed as there will be significant draws in future years as aging fleet will need to be replaced.



SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Public Works

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- Major capital projects being proposed for 2021 include:
 - Stormwater master plan phase 1 projects \$1,650,000
 - Melody Drive reconstruction \$1,400,000
 - Lifecycle asphalt road resurfacing program \$720,000
 - Roads lifecycle surface treatment program \$470,000
 - Tandem truck replacement \$400,000
 - High water flood mitigation measures \$250,000
 - Major Street and Lilydale Ave. reconstruction \$240,000
 - New sign truck \$150,000
 - Design of Rourke Line reconstruction \$100,000

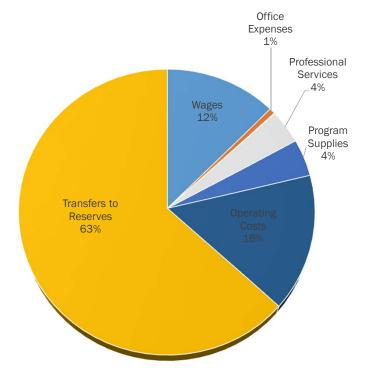


582,708

14,332,849

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 1,434,600 | 1,522,041 | 1,805,249 |
| Office Expenses | 92,600 | 84,600 | 94,100 |
| Admin Expenses | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Professional Services | 1,150,600 | 560,500 | 560,500 |
| Program Supplies | 607,500 | 607,500 | 607,500 |
| Capital from Rates | 30,000 | - | - |
| Operating Costs | 2,286,900 | 2,001,900 | 2,241,900 |
| Transfers to Reserves | 7,704,100 | 9,102,400 | 9,152,400 |
| Total Expenses | 13,316,300 | 13,888,941 | 14,471,649 |
| Revenues | (138,800) | (138,800) | (138,800) |
| Transfers from Reserves | (750,000) | - | |
| Net Budget | 12,427,500 | 13,750,141 | 14,332,849 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget Add: 2020 One-Time Items | Change | Balance 13,750,141 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Wage Adjustments | 187.758 | |
| wage Aujustilients | 101,100 | |
| Budget Issues: | | |
| 2021-033 Traffic Calming Measures | 40,000 | |
| 2021-034 Storm Sewer Maintenance | 200,000 | |
| 2021-035 Road Needs Pavement Management Database Software License | 9,500 | |
| 2021-036 New Public Works Operator # 1 | 95,450 | |
| 2021-049 2021 Capital Program Funding | 50,000 | |
| | | |
| | | |





Subtotal

2021 Budget

| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 187,758 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 187,758 | - |
| 2 Contractual | 2021-035 | Road Needs Pavement Management Database Software License | 9,500 | - | The Town currently uses Street Logix (formerly Street Scan) to maintain road needs study information and pavement condition assessment. The program is used by Administration to continually update and plan roads lifecycle and capital road works. The program was implemented in 2018/2019. The annual fee for the first year was included in the implementation cost. There were some implementation challenges in 2019, and therefore, Street Scan did not charge the Town for the 2020 licensing fee. In 2021 the Town will begin to incur the annual licensing costs of \$9,500. This budget issue is add this line item in the budget. | 9,500 | - |
| 3 Council Initiative | 2021-033 | Traffic Calming Measures | 40,000 | - | This is a budget request to to support the implementation of the Traffic Calming policy approved by Council on May 26, 2020 for traffic calming measures | 40,000 | - |
| 4 Line Item Increase | 2021-034 | Storm Sewer Maintenance | 200,000 | - | The Storm Water Master Plan Phase 1 study provided recommendation for the Town to allocate a minimum annual budget of approximately \$700,000 for stormwater system operation & maintenance. The current budget is \$125,000 and a phased in operation over two years is proposed with an initial increase of \$200,000 in 2021 and \$200,000 in 2022 and 175,000 in 2023. The additional funding will assist with the implementing a comprehensive storm sewer video inspection and condition assessment and maintenance program to confirm storm sewer replacement priorities. The funding will also assist in developing an annual operation and maintenance schedule for all Town owned SWM facilities and pump stations which currently consists of 21 SWM ponds and 26 storm pump stations. | 200,000 | - |



| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|-----------------------|----------|------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 5 Service Enhancement | 2021-036 | New Public Works Operator | 95,450 | - | To increase the efficiency and effectiveness of operations and strengthen the standard of service with front line resources responding increasing work order service requests from the public. Current workforce is challenged to keep pace with all of the operational activities such as with the street cleaning throughout the summer and winter control with snow removal. Further adding to the challenges with operations are the impacts of flooding from high lake levels and major storm rainfall events. Public works maintenance service levels are impacted as well by increasing demands such as delivering sand bags and keeping sand pile locations stocked and building earth dams which might be the new normal for the next couple of years. This leads to staff time involved with flood mitigation measures, drainage systems and pumps that divert staff away from other operational activities such as time spent on maintenance of road repairs and sidewalk repairs, gravel road, grass cutting, tree and brush maintenance. The aim is to maintain the existing level of service the Town of Lakeshore has provided. The additional Public Works Operator will complete and compliment the Public Work Operator added in 2020 Budget. The staff complementary of Public Works Operator with this staff position will be a total of 14 staff which includes 2 Lead Hands split equally between the two Public Works shops. | 95,450 | |
| 6 Service Enhancement | 2021-049 | 2021 Capital Program | 50,000 | - | Capital Program Funding Enhancements | 50,000 | <u> </u> |
| Division Totals | | = | 582,708 | | - | 582,708 | |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



| - | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| User Fee-Missed Appt | - | - | 1,650 | | | - | - | - |
| Licences & Permits | 54,959 | 51,664 | 38,000 | 60,800 | 62,800 | 62,800 | 62,800 | - |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 225 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | = |
| Proceeds From Sale Of Equipment | 20,257 | 32,940 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recovery Of Wages | 23,735 | 40,057 | 40,000 | 50,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | - |
| Recovery Of Expense | 37,017 | 45,212 | 36,000 | 41,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | - |
| Wage Subsidy | | 5,040 | - | | | - | - | - |
| Transfer From Reserves | 360,620 | - | - | 682,000 | 750,000 | - | - | - |
| Transfer From Reserve Funds | 175,000 | - | - | 175,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | 671,813 | 204,913 | 145,650 | 1,008,800 | 888,800 | 138,800 | 138,800 | - |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Wages and Benefits | 1,319,231 | 1,359,902 | 1,474,178 | 1,456,830 | 1,434,600 | 1,522,041 | 1,805,249 | |
| Office Supplies | 3,724 | 1,432 | 944 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | - |
| Courier & postage | | 37 | 243 | | | | | - |
| Travel Expense | 444 | 1,870 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | |
| Training & Conferences | 28,401 | 16,036 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - |
| Memberships & Subscriptions | 615 | 1,394 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Telecommunications | 31,511 | 31,623 | 35,500 | 40,400 | 35,500 | 35,500 | 35,500 | - |
| Computer Expense | 18,612 | 23,696 | 20,800 | 28,600 | 28,800 | 20,800 | 20,800 | - |
| Software Expense | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,500 | 9,500 |
| Debt Payments | 178,413 | - | - | 178,414 | - | - | - | - |
| Grants & Subsidies | 22,510 | 3,084 | 5,000 | 75,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Interest Expense | - | 743 | - | | | - | - | - |
| Consulting Services | 531,538 | 220,641 | 57,104 | 605,000 | 620,100 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - |
| Grounds Maintenance | 115,970 | 118,384 | 118,300 | 118,300 | 118,300 | 118,300 | 118,300 | - |
| Winter Control Services | 174,776 | 131,460 | 237,200 | 237,200 | 237,200 | 237,200 | 237,200 | - |
| Locate Services | 128,432 | 116,463 | 65,329 | 142,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | - |



| <u>-</u> | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Health & Safety Supplies | 8,885 | 7,357 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | - |
| Salt | 358,365 | 371,745 | 375,000 | 345,000 | 375,000 | 375,000 | 375,000 | - |
| Signs & Safety Devices | 169,863 | 179,805 | 213,751 | 190,000 | 185,000 | 185,000 | 185,000 | - |
| Small Tools & Equipment | 37,294 | 24,534 | 36,635 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | - |
| Hardtop Road Maintenance | 360,154 | 366,400 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | - |
| Loosetop Maintenance | 318,653 | 349,755 | 345,000 | 335,000 | 335,000 | 335,000 | 335,000 | - |
| Roadside Maintenance | 87,049 | 62,906 | 81,500 | 81,500 | 81,500 | 81,500 | 81,500 | - |
| Traffic Calming Measures | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Bridges & Culverts Maintenance | 65,217 | 40,469 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | - |
| Sidewalk Maintenance | 22,634 | 34,369 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - |
| Streetlights Maintenance | 33,964 | 47,893 | 40,000 | 16,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - |
| Storm Sewer Maintenance | 122,185 | 366,659 | 200,000 | 125,000 | 425,000 | 125,000 | 325,000 | 200,000 |
| Facility Maintenance | 31,132 | 49,853 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 40,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - |
| Janitorial Services | 4,579 | 9,769 | 9,800 | - | 9,800 | 9,800 | 9,800 | - |
| Utilities | 198,286 | 221,211 | 218,820 | 272,800 | 238,800 | 238,800 | 238,800 | - |
| Waste Collection | 28,596 | 18,811 | 28,000 | 23,000 | 28,000 | 28,000 | 28,000 | - |
| Fuel & Oil | 145,451 | 132,240 | 147,000 | 147,000 | 147,000 | 147,000 | 147,000 | - |
| Insurance Premiums | 335,374 | 353,379 | 295,136 | 310,800 | 310,800 | 310,800 | 310,800 | - |
| Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance | 299,161 | 262,196 | 256,000 | 226,000 | 226,000 | 256,000 | 256,000 | - |
| Equipment Repairs & Maintenance | - | 45,188 | - | | | - | - | - |
| Transfer To Reserves | 5,326,144 | 7,546,673 | 9,132,400 | 5,265,900 | 7,704,100 | 9,102,400 | 9,152,400 | 50,000 |
| Transfer To Capital | 182,131 | 98,886 | | 182,000 | 30,000 | - | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 10,689,294 | 12,616,862 | 13,853,140 | 10,927,544 | 13,316,300 | 13,888,941 | 14,471,649 | 582,708 |
| Net Budget | 10,017,481 | 12,411,948 | 13,707,490 | 9,918,744 | 12,427,500 | 13,750,141 | 14,332,849 | 582,708 |



2021 Budget Parks

| SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Parks |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 2.95 | 2.95 | 2.95 | 0.40 Manager of Public Works 0.50 Supervisor of Parks/Facilities/Fleet 2.00 Sports Field Maintenance Operator |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 7,000 hrs | 4,214 hrs | 7,000 hrs | |
| STUDENTS | 4,760 hrs | 2,432 hrs | 4,760 hrs | |
| TOTAL | 2.95 FT plus 11,760 hrs | 2.95 FT plus 6,646 hrs | 2.95 FT plus 11,760 hrs | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The Parks budget centre includes the maintenance of municipally owned parks and sports fields to the highest quality standards within budget guidelines, to keep them playable and safe for all users and to make our signature parks inviting to all residents, neighbouring communities, and other visitors.



2021 Budget Parks

| SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Parks |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | |

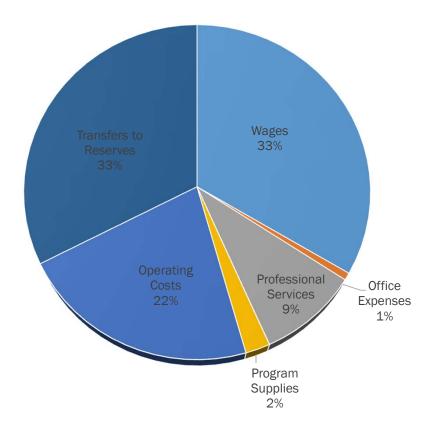
BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- An increase of \$10,900 in the concession rental income line item is included in the budget to adjust the budget to reflect the actual contract with the current vendor. The annual contract contemplates an annual revenue of \$13,800 per season. The budget is \$2,900. Therefore an adjustment of \$10,900 is required.
- The rental expense for the west end parks yard can be removed for 2021 as Parks moved into the Rourke Line facility in 2020.
- A transfer increase of \$100,000 to the Parks Furniture and Fixtures reserve is being requested as the annual review of the long-term financial strategy highlighted a need for the increase contributions to this reserve as there will be significant draws in future years as large capital projects are expected to take place (e.g. new splash pads, River Ridge redevelopment, new washroom at Optimist Park, life cycling of playground equipment and furniture etc.)
- Major capital works being proposed for 2021 include:
 - River Ridge Park Redevelopment Phase 3 \$700,000 (Phase 1 and 2 included in prior year budgets)
 - West Beach grading and dredging of the Belle River \$240,000
 - Playground equipment lifecycle replacement for Centennial and Shanahan Parks for \$135,000



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Expenses | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 631,450 | 624,199 | 622,874 |
| Office Expenses | 13,020 | 13,020 | 13,020 |
| Professional Services | 262,250 | 170,800 | 170,800 |
| Program Supplies | 42,000 | 41,500 | 41,500 |
| Operating Costs | 448,750 | 431,250 | 408,200 |
| Capital From Rates | 25,000 | 30,000 | |
| Transfers to Reserves | 323,300 | 504,300 | 604,300 |
| Total Expenses | 1,745,770 | 1,815,069 | 1,860,694 |
| Revenues | (34,300) | (27,300) | (38,200) |
| Transfers from Reserves | (103,000) | - | |
| Net Budget | 1,608,470 | 1,787,769 | 1,822,494 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget | Change | Balance 1,787,769 |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Add: 2020 One-Time Items Wage Adjustments | (21,700) (1,325) | |
| Budget Issues: | | |
| 2021-058 Increase to Lakeview Park | (40,000) | |
| West Beach Concession Lease | (10,900) | |
| 2021-049 2021 Capital Program Funding | 100,000 | |
| 2021-062 -Elimination of Rental Expense | (31,350) | |
| Subtotal | | 34,725 |
| 2021 Budget | - | 1,822,494 |





2021 Budget Parks

| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | (1,325) | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | (1,325) | - |
| 2 Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | | | (21,700) | - | Division One-time adjustments from prior year | (21,700) | - |
| 3 Revenue Increase | 2021-058 | Increase to Lakeview Park West Beach Concession Lease | (10,900) | - | The Town entered into a rental agreement with A&J Snack Shop to provide food services for the Lakeview Park West Beach Concession. The agreement is for \$3,000/month from May-Sept and approx. \$1,000 a month for October, and \$450 for utilities. Currently the budget is at \$2,900, therefore \$10,900 increase is required. | | - |
| 4 Line Item Decrease | 2021-062 | Elimination of Rental Expense | (31,350) | - | Rental of the parks facility ceased September 2020 as the department has moved to the Rourke Line facility. | (31,350) | - |
| 5 Service Enhancement | 2021-049 | 2021 Capital Program Funding Enhancements | 100,000 | - | Capital Program Funding Enhancements | 100,000 | - |
| Division Totals | | - | 34,725 | | - | 34,725 | - |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



2021 Budget Parks

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| User Fee Revenue | 26,83 | 19 26,861 | 1,753 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | - |
| Grant Revenue | 66,30 | 08 16,124 | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sponsorships & Do | onations | - 2,373 | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rental Income | 6,30 | 03 5,528 | 10,500 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 15,200 | 10,900 |
| Proceeds From Sal Of Equipment | e 4,54 | 15 | | - | 7,000 | - | - | - |
| Recovery Of Expens | se 68 | 38 | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer From Res | erves 20,65 | 57 130,574 | | 23,000 | 96,000 | - | - | - |
| Transfer From Reso | erve Funds | - 7,000 | | - | 7,000 | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | 125,32 | 0 188,461 | 12,253 | 50,300 | 137,300 | 27,300 | 38,200 | 10,900 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Wages and Benefit | | 32 568,115 | 399,159 | 540,100 | 631,450 | 624,199 | 622,874 | (1,325) |
| Advertising & Prom | | - | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| Training & Confere | | | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Memberships & Su | • | 30 260 | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| Telecommunication | , | | | 8,120 | 6,420 | 6,420 | 6,420 | - |
| Computer Expense | | - 314 | • | 500 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - |
| Consulting Services | | | | 30,000 | 89,600 | - | - | - |
| Grounds Maintena | , | | | 220,800 | 170,800 | 170,800 | 170,800 | - |
| Winter Control Serv | | | | 1,850 | 1,850 | - | - | - |
| Health & Safety Su | | | | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| Materials & Suppli | | | | 16,500 | 16,500 | 18,500 | 18,500 | - |
| Signs & Safety Dev | | | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Small Tools & Equi | • | | | 15,000 | 17,500 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - |
| Facility Maintenand | | | | 51,200 | 52,700 | 48,500 | 48,500 | - |
| Utilities | 44,58 | | | 56,700 | 59,000 | 59,000 | 59,000 | - |
| Rent Expense | 27,98 | | | 30,600 | 31,350 | 23,050 | | (23,050) |
| Waste Collection | 4,06 | 5,744 | 7,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | - |
| Equipment Repairs Maintenance | 9,33 | 19 15,513 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - |
| Fuel & Oil | 29,6 | 76 32,915 | 30,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - |
| Equipment Rental | 13,02 | 22 7,833 | 13,000 | 19,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | - |



2021 Budget Parks

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Insurance Premiums | 15,730 | 21,955 | 18,100 | 14,600 | 18,100 | 18,100 | 18,100 | - |
| Equipment Purchases | | | 25,000 | | | | | - |
| Playground Equipment Maintenance | 18,075 | 63,309 | | 15,000 | 41,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - |
| Trail Maintenance | 89,285 | 77,023 | 82,800 | 102,800 | 82,800 | 82,800 | 82,800 | - |
| Sportsfield Maintenance | 55,236 | 35,002 | 48,000 | 58,000 | 38,000 | 48,000 | 48,000 | - |
| Tree Services | 29,981 | 22,718 | 20,000 | 30,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - |
| Drain Assessments | 19,311 | 28,432 | 19,800 | 24,800 | 26,800 | 19,800 | 19,800 | - |
| Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance | 21,508 | 21,674 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | - |
| Transfer To Reserves | 226,849 | 293,434 | 504,300 | 175,000 | 323,300 | 504,300 | 604,300 | 100,000 |
| Transfer To Reserve Funds | 107,000 | - | | 107,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer To Capital | 440,017 | 101,931 | 30,000 | 91,000 | 25,000 | 30,000 | | (30,000) |
| Total Expenses | 1,910,713 | 1,798,470 | 1,554,847 | 1,685,070 | 1,745,770 | 1,815,069 | 1,860,694 | 45,625 |
| Net Budget | 1,785,393 | 1,610,009 | 1,542,594 | 1,634,770 | 1,608,470 | 1,787,769 | 1,822,494 | 34,725 |



Engineering and Infrastructure Services

| SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Engineering and Infrastructure Services |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 8.5 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 Senior Leader and Advisor to the CAO (Temporary for 2021) 1.0 Director of EIS 1.0 Manager of Engineering 1.0 Project Manager (New) 3.0 Engineering Technologist (1 New) 1.0 Administrative Assistant (0.5 moved to drainage and 1 moved to Public Works) |
| PART-TIME/SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| STUDENTS | 595 hrs | 0 | 595 hours | 1.0 Engineering Co-op student |
| TOTAL | 8.50 FT plus 595 hrs | 7.0 FT plus 0 hrs | 8.0 FT hrs plus 595 hrs | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

This division is responsible for the review and inspection of all development proposals and site plans and all other planning applications to ensure compliance with the Town's Development Standards. Staff provide engineering technical support, review and coordinate comments from the various EIS divisions on all planning applications and respond to external agencies and utilities on various special projects to be completed by those agencies and utilities. This division also assists with the updating of the Town's infrastructure asset inventory by coordinating and storing the record drawing information and ensuring that the material is available for use by all Town staff. Engineering and technical support is provided to the EIS divisions on all municipal capital works projects.



Engineering and Infrastructure Services

| SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services | BUDGET CENTRE: | Engineering and Infrastructure Services |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | | - |

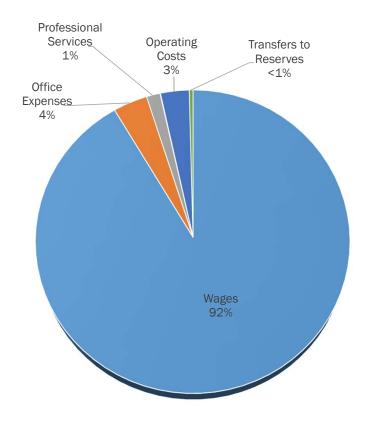
BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- Per resolution 99-09-2019 Council approved funding from the Contingency reserve to cover the cost of the Senior Leader and Advisor to the CAO for a one year term has been included in the 2021 budget
- A new project manager is also being requested to enhance customer service responses on project related issues, tracking of project milestones, providing a one point of contact on all EIS infrastructure projects for both external consulting projects, and as well as internal lifecycle projects.
- A new engineering technologist is being requested to enhance customer service responses on project related issues, track project milestones, and assist in the area of traffic engineering, traffic calming and roadside parking control requests. The technologist will continue updating and align municipal infrastructure to prioritize the completion of concurrent infrastructure improvements. A new vehicle for this role has also been included in the capital budget for \$38,000.



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 717,412 | 817,156 | 955,698 |
| Office Expenses | 22,650 | 28,500 | 37,800 |
| Professional Services | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Program Supplies | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Operating Costs | 43,500 | 23,500 | 31,500 |
| Transfers to Reserves | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 |
| Total Expenses | 803,262 | 888,856 | 1,044,698 |
| Revenues | (36,000) | (36,000) | (36,000) |
| Transfers from Reserves | (40,000) | (22,250) | (170,000) |
| Net Budget | 727,262 | 830,606 | 838,698 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget Add: 2020 One-Time Items | Change - | Balance 830,606 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Wage Adjustments | (203,701) | |
| Budget Issues: 2021-022 Senior Leader and Advisor to the CAO 2021-029 New Project Manager 2021-030 New Engineering Technologist | - 109,243 102,550 | |
| Subtotal | | 8,092 |
| 2021 Budget | _ | 838,698 |





| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | (203,701) | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | (203,701) | - |
| 2 Service Enhancement | 2021-022 | Senior Leader and Advisor to the CAO | - | - | Council directs Director of Finance to transfer up to \$150,000 from the Contingency reserve to fund an EIS Project officer for a one year term | - | - |
| 3 Service Enhancement | 2021-029 | New Project Manager- Engineering | 109,243 | 8,725 | To improve and strengthen internal resources in the area of project management of Town infrastructure projects. The position will also enhance customer service responses on project related issues arising as well as tracking of project milestones. The position will provide one point of contact on all EIS infrastructure projects for both external consulting projects and as well as internal lifecycle projects. The Project Manager will support the EIS Managers and Director with development and updating of multi-year capital infrastructure and planning. Further, the Project Manager will assist in the area of traffic engineering related assignments, studies, traffic calming and roadside parking control requests which have been steadily increasing in recent years. With the completion of many infrastructure master plans and asset management plans such as the Road Needs Study, Storm Water Master Plan - Phase 1, Water and Wastewater Master Plan, Strategic Facility Plan, Parks Master Plan, the Project Manager will assist in continued updating and alignment of municipal infrastructure to prioritize the completion of concurrent infrastructure improvements. The municipality continues to grow with new residential and commercial site developments that stretch existing EIS Management resources that the new permanent full time Project Manager will provide assistance to EIS Team. | 109,243 | |



| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 4 Service Enhancement | 2021-030 | New Engineering Technologist | 102,550 | 8,725 | To improve and strengthen internal resources in the area of project management of Town infrastructure projects and new development projects. The position will also enhance customer service responses on project related issues arising as well as tracking of project milestones. The position will compliment the 2 current Eng Technologists assisting with all EIS infrastructure projects for both external consulting projects and as well as internal lifecycle projects along with new subdivision and site development projects. The Engineering Technologist position will provide assistance to the Project Manager position while supporting the EIS Managers and Director with development and updating of multi-year capital infrastructure and planning. Further, the Engineering Technologist will assist in the area of traffic engineering related assignments, studies, traffic calming and roadside parking control requests which have been steadily increasing in recent years. With the completion of many infrastructure master plans and asset management plans such as the Road Needs Study, Storm Water Master Plan - Phase 1, Water and Wastewater Master Plan, Strategic Facility Plan, Parks Master Plan, the Technologist will assist in continued updating and alignment of municipal infrastructure to prioritize the completion of concurrent infrastructure improvements. The municipality continues to grow with new residential and commercial site developments that stretch existing EIS Management resources that the new permanent full time Technologist will provide assistance to EIS Team. | 102,550 | - |
| Division Totals | | | 8,092 | 17,450 | | 8,092 | |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| User Fee Revenue | 1,050 | 600 | 195 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| Licences & Permits | 40,675 | 44,161 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | - |
| Transfer From Reserves | - | - | 2,250 | - | - | 2,250 | 150,000 | 147,750 |
| Transfer From Reserve Funds | 50,575 | (23,914) | 20,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - |
| Total Revenues | 92,300 | 20,847 | 57,445 | 76,000 | 76,000 | 58,250 | 206,000 | 147,750 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | - |
| Wages and Benefits | 640,877 | 669,122 | 756,385 | 684,958 | 717,412 | 817,156 | 955,698 | 138,542 |
| Office Supplies | 3,255 | 814 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | - |
| Meeting Expenses | 427 | 411 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| Courier & Postage | 560 | 2,081 | 1,102 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | - |
| Travel Expense | 3,889 | 3,010 | 854 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - |
| Training & Conferences | 8,855 | 6,187 | 7,936 | 8,700 | 8,700 | 10,200 | 10,200 | - |
| Memberships & Subscriptions | 1,908 | 1,099 | 1,800 | 2,100 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 1,800 | - |
| Telecommunications | 2,882 | 2,563 | 1,957 | 4,600 | 3,550 | 4,900 | 6,900 | 2,000 |
| Computer Expense | 2,990 | 531 | 1,325 | 2,800 | 1,200 | 4,000 | 11,300 | 7,300 |
| Consulting Services | 10,468 | 1,680 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - |
| Health & Safety Supplies | 318 | 396 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| Fuel & Oil | - | 81 | 1,000 | | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | - |
| Facility Maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Tree Services | 50,575 | 23,914 | 20,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - |
| Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance | - | 69 | 166 | - | | - | - | - |
| Transfer To Reserves | 700 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 700 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 | - |
| Transfer To Capital | 1,929 | - | - | 10,950 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 729,632 | 716,156 | 815,226 | 777,908 | 803,262 | 888,856 | 1,044,698 | 155,842 |
| Net Budget | 637,332 | 695,309 | 757,781 | 701,908 | 727,262 | 830,606 | 838,698 | 8,092 |



| SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Drainage |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.0 Drainage Superintendent 1.0 Assistant Drainage Superintendent 1.0 Administrative Assistant (0.5 moved from EIS) |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| STUDENTS | 595 hours | 0 hrs | 595 hours | 1 Drainage Co-op student |
| TOTAL | 2.5 FT plus 595 hours | 2.5 FT plus 0 hrs | 3 FT plus 595 hours | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Management of the creation, improvement and upkeep of all Municipal Drains under the Drainage Act of Ontario. Primary responsibilities include receiving and researching drainage requests, correspondence with consultants, conducting site meetings, obtaining permits, initiating drainage board processes under the act, project tendering, and site inspection.



| SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Drainage |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | _ |

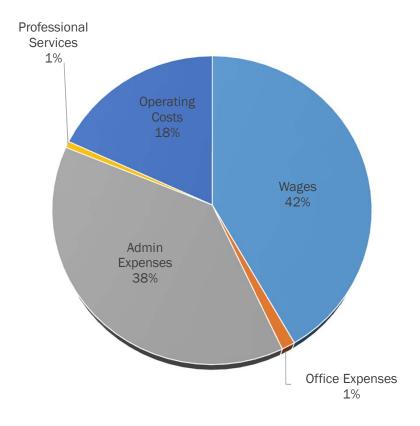
BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- Drainage activity continues to be very active with bridge replacements, bottom cleanout of municipal drains and cutting/spraying of phragmites and cattails.
- Drainage is continuing to complete as many bridge replacements under maintenance, as long as there is a mechanism in the engineers report to do so. Thus saving ratepayers engineering fees.



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 256,600 | 260,729 | 308,170 |
| Office Expenses | 9,940 | 9,940 | 9,740 |
| Admin Expenses | 281,440 | 281,440 | 281,640 |
| Professional Services | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Operating Costs | 659,000 | 134,000 | 134,000 |
| Total Expenses | 1,211,980 | 691,109 | 738,550 |
| Revenues | (376,280) | (376,280) | (376,280) |
| Transfers from Reserves | (525,000) | - | |
| Net Budget | 310,700 | 314,829 | 362,270 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget | Change | Balance 314,829 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Add: 2020 One-Time Items | - | |
| Wage Adjustments | 47,441 | |
| Subtotal | | 47,441 |
| 2021 Budget | | 362,270 |



| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|--------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 47,441 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 47,441 | - |
| Division Totals | | | 47,441 | <u>-</u> | | 47,441 | |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Licences & Permits | | 2,169 | 706 | | | - | - | - |
| Grant Revenue | 102,064 | 108,472 | 97,340 | 97,340 | 97,340 | 97,340 | 97,340 | - |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 2,070 | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Special Charges On Taxes | 280,620 | 236,359 | 278,940 | 278,940 | 278,940 | 278,940 | 278,940 | - |
| Transfer From Reserves | - | | | - | 525,000 | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | 384,754 | 347,000 | 376,986 | 376,280 | 901,280 | 376,280 | 376,280 | - |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Wages and Benefits | 241,872 | 252,655 | 206,965 | 251,839 | 256,600 | 260,729 | 308,170 | 47,441 |
| Office Supplies | 260 | 579 | 13 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | - |
| Meeting Expense | - | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Courier & Postage | 1,902 | 1,011 | 715 | 2,500 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Travel Expense | 410 | 386 | 187 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | - |
| Training & Conferences | 2,130 | 1,815 | 2,107 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | - |
| Memberships & Subscriptions | 528 | 901 | 1,078 | 1,400 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | - |
| Telecommunications | 1,333 | 1,301 | 1,890 | 2,240 | 1,890 | 1,890 | 1,890 | - |
| Computer Expense | - | - | 200 | 1,600 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - |
| Debt Payments | 278,025 | 218,130 | 278,940 | 278,940 | 278,940 | 278,940 | 278,940 | - |
| Interest Expense | - | 36,945 | - | | | - | - | - |
| Bad Debts & Writeoffs | (1) | 1,115 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | - |
| Consulting Services | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Drain Assessments | 326,011 | 511,276 | 130,000 | 537,000 | 655,000 | 130,000 | 130,000 | - |
| Fuel & Oil | 2,542 | 3,216 | 4,000 | 4,300 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - |
| Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance | - | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Road Share Drainage Reserve | | (365,729) | - | | | - | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 855,013 | 663,738 | 633,596 | 1,091,969 | 1,211,980 | 691,109 | 738,550 | 47,441 |
| Net Budget | 470,259 | 316,738 | 256,610 | 715,689 | 310,700 | 314,829 | 362,270 | 47,441 |



| SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Facilities |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 1.60 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 0.10 Manager of Public Works 0.35 Supervisor of Parks/Facilities/Fleet 0.80 Facilities Maintenance Operator |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| STUDENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 1.60 FT | 1.25 FT | 1.25 FT | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

This budget centre includes the preventative maintenance, repair and safety of all municipal facilities (except for the ATC).



| 055)//05 4554 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | DUDOET OFNTDE E WY |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Facilities |
| | |

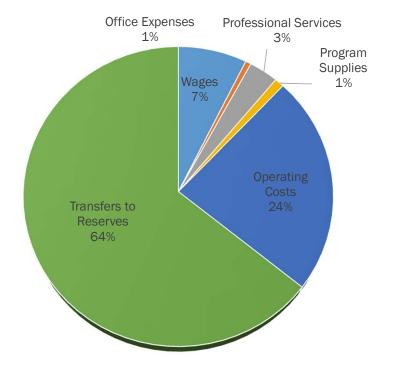
BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- A transfer increase of \$100,000 to the Facility/Property-New reserve is being requested as the annual review of the long-term financial strategy highlighted a need for the increase contributions to this reserve as there will be significant draws in future years as large capital projects are expected to take place.
- Capital projects being proposed for 2021 include:
 - Fire station # 5 asphalt replacement \$65,000
 - New generators for Public Works shops, Fire Hall # 2, and Fire Hall # 5 \$60,000
 - Sidewalk and concrete pad at Fire station # 5, Comber OPP, and Library Building \$31,000
 - Security systems for Public Works shops, Fire Halls # 1-5 \$42,000
 - Flooring for Town Hall \$35,000
 - Swipe card system at community centres \$30,000



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 133,400 | 134,675 | 133,169 |
| Office Expenses | 8,840 | 10,840 | 10,840 |
| Professional Services | 112,075 | 56,775 | 56,775 |
| Program Supplies | 15,350 | 18,350 | 18,350 |
| Operating Costs | 353,080 | 426,025 | 426,025 |
| Transfers to Reserves | 1,060,400 | 1,060,400 | 1,160,400 |
| Total Expenses | 1,683,145 | 1,707,065 | 1,805,559 |
| Revenues | (24,100) | (24,100) | (24,100) |
| Transfers from Reserves | (50,000) | - | |
| Net Budget | 1,609,045 | 1,682,965 | 1,781,459 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget Add: 2020 One-Time Items Wage Adjustments | Change (1,506) | Balance 1,682,965 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Budget Issues: | | |
| 2021-049 2021 Capital Program Funding | 100,000 | |
| Subtotal 2021 Budget | _ | 98,494 1,781,459 |





| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | (1,506) | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | (1,506) | - |
| 2 Service Enhancement | 2021-049 | 2021 Capital Program Funding Enhancements | 100,000 | - | Capital Program Funding Enhancements | 100,000 | - |
| Division Totals | | | 98,494 | - | | 98,494 | - |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | - | - | - | | 4,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Rental Income | 23,756 | 30,638 | 8,038 | | 24,100 | 24,100 | 24,100 | 24,100 | - |
| Transfer From Reserves | - | - | - | | - | 50,000 | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | 23,756 | 30,638 | 8,038 | _ | 28,100 | 74,100 | 24,100 | 24,100 | - |
| Expenses | | | | _ | | | | | _ |
| Wages and Benefits | 95,834 | 79,868 | 134,675 | | 127,819 | 133,400 | 134,675 | 133,169 | (1,506) |
| Office Supplies | 195 | 327 | - | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| Advertising & Promotion | 178 | - | - | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| Training & Conferences | 2,595 | 1,785 | 300 | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Memberships & Subscriptions | - | 105 | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Telecommunications | 5,433 | 5,972 | 8,088 | | 6,190 | 5,840 | 7,840 | 7,840 | - |
| Consulting Services | 61,056 | 64,109 | - | | 75,000 | 50,000 | - | - | - |
| Grounds Maintenance | 17,629 | 6,330 | 6,550 | | 19,600 | 18,850 | 6,550 | 6,550 | - |
| Winter Control Services | 49,290 | 55,311 | 50,225 | | 43,225 | 43,225 | 50,225 | 50,225 | - |
| Health & Safety Supplies | 476 | 499 | 500 | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| Materials & Supplies | 13,027 | 8,220 | 16,641 | | 13,900 | 13,350 | 16,350 | 16,350 | - |
| Small Tools & Equipment | 1,167 | 1,175 | 2,819 | | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - |
| Facility Maintenance | 149,299 | 158,436 | 119,575 | | 141,600 | 116,500 | 119,575 | 119,575 | - |
| Janitorial Services | 68,426 | 79,200 | 67,979 | | 68,000 | 76,950 | 85,550 | 85,550 | - |
| Utilities | 113,066 | 116,168 | 167,497 | | 131,000 | 118,800 | 154,800 | 154,800 | - |
| Rent Expense | 10,685 | 10,685 | 10,700 | | 10,700 | 10,700 | 33,700 | 33,700 | - |
| Property Taxes | 2,534 | - | 2,500 | | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | - |
| Security Services | 1,470 | 1,470 | 2,950 | | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,950 | 2,950 | - |
| Waste Collection | 8,286 | 8,093 | 8,500 | | 9,180 | 9,480 | 8,500 | 8,500 | - |
| Fuel & Oil | 4,181 | 2,260 | 6,350 | | 6,350 | 6,350 | 6,350 | 6,350 | - |
| Insurance Premiums | 9,072 | 8,860 | 12,100 | | 9,100 | 9,100 | 12,100 | 12,100 | - |
| Vehicle Reparis & Maintenance | - | 2,001 | 152 | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer To Reserves | 440,558 | 1,010,400 | 1,060,400 | | 404,600 | 1,060,400 | 1,060,400 | 1,160,400 | 100,000 |
| Transfer To Capital | - | 38,877 | | | 35,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 1,054,457 | 1,660,150 | 1,678,501 | - | 1,111,464 | 1,683,145 | 1,707,065 | 1,805,559 | 98,494 |
| Net Budget | 1,030,700 | 1,629,513 | 1,670,463 | _ | 1,083,364 | 1,609,045 | 1,682,965 | 1,781,459 | 98,494 |



SERVICE AREA: Finance Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Finance

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|-----------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 13 | 13 | 13 | 1 Director of Finance 1 Manager of Accounting 1 Manager of Financial Analysis 1 Supervisor of Revenue 1 Supervisor of Accounting 1 Assistant Tax Collector 2 Accounting Clerks 3 Billing and Collection Clerks* 1 Finance Services Clerk 1 Purchasing Officer |
| STUDENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 13 | 13 | 13 | *Note – Billing and Collecting clerks provide water and wastewater services and 75% of wages are allocated to those budget centres. |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The Tax and Revenue division is responsible for customer service related to the billing and collection of all property tax, water and wastewater and accounts receivable and cash management. The Accounting division is responsible for accounts payable, payroll, general ledger account reconciliations and balancing, financial statement preparation, statutory reporting, and investments. The Financial Planning division is responsible for asset management, grant applications, and budget preparation and budget monitoring and financial analysis support. This area is also responsible for the centralized procurement services for the Town.



SERVICE AREA: Finance Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Finance

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- No operating changes are requested for 2021.
- Capital projects being proposed for 2021 are:
 - Additional cost for dedicated staff for the Accounting/HRIS system upgrade \$100,000
 - Consulting fees for Asset Management Update \$62,500
 - Consulting fees for User Fee Review \$80,000



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>Expenses</u> | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 978,928 | 1,120,679 | 1,159,305 |
| Office Expenses | 87,490 | 90,440 | 88,390 |
| Admin Expenses | 8,200 | 8,200 | 8,200 |
| Professional Services | 89,600 | 37,600 | 37,600 |
| Operating Costs | 42,800 | 42,800 | 42,800 |
| Transfers to Reserves | 135,800 | 135,800 | 135,800 |
| Total Expenses | 1,342,818 | 1,435,519 | 1,472,095 |
| | | | |
| Revenues | (1,246,000) | (1,446,000) | (1,446,000) |
| Transfers from Reserves | (52,000) | (2,050) | |
| Net Budget | 44,818 | (12,531) | 26,095 |

| Professional Services 2% | Operating Costs 3% | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Admin Expenses 1% | Transfers to Reserves 9% | |
| Office Expenses 6% | | |
| | Wages 79% | |
| | | |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget Add: 2020 One-Time Items | Change - | Balance (12,531) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Wage Adjustments Budget Issues: | 38,626 | |
| Subtotal 2021 Budget | | 38,626 26,095 |



| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|--------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 38,626 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 38,626 | |
| Division Totals | | | 38,626 | - | | 38,626 | - |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| User Fee Revenue | 105,410 | 167,682 | 163,755 | 70,000 | 185,000 | 185,000 | 185,000 | - |
| Recovery of Staff | 717,000 | 737,000 | 737,000 | 622,000 | 737,000 | 737,000 | 737,000 | - |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 271,541 | 153,471 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | - |
| Interest Revenue | 625,274 | 851,680 | 506,233 | 202,000 | 303,000 | 503,000 | 503,000 | - |
| Debenture Revenue | 1,404 | 1,865 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Transfer From Reserves | - | - | 2,050 | · - | 52,000 | 2,050 | - | (2,050) |
| Total Revenues | 1,720,629 | 1,911,698 | 1,430,038 | 915,000 | 1,298,000 | 1,448,050 | 1,446,000 | (2,050) |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | • |
| Wages and Benefits | 895,582 | 968,141 | 1,120,679 | 974,744 | 978,928 | 1,120,679 | 1,159,305 | 38,626 |
| Office Supplies | 23,689 | 13,464 | 5,000 | 15,500 | 15,500 | 15,500 | 15,500 | - |
| Advertising & Promotion | 78 | (935) | , - | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| Meeting Expenses | - | `697 | 280 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| Courier & Postage | 45,625 | 48,953 | 47.000 | 47,000 | 47,000 | 47,000 | 47,000 | - |
| Travel Expense | 1,177 | 2,097 | 83 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | - |
| Training & Conferences | 11,077 | 19,469 | 3,000 | 13,070 | 13,070 | 13,070 | 13,070 | - |
| Memberships & Subscriptions | 4,137 | 5,086 | 3,482 | 5,700 | 5,700 | 5,700 | 5,700 | - |
| Telecommunications | 5,435 | 3,849 | 3,553 | 2,820 | 2,820 | 2,820 | 2,820 | - |
| Computer Expense | - | - | 2,950 | - | - | 2,950 | 900 | (2,050) |
| Bank Charges | 8,981 | 8,534 | 7,100 | 7,100 | 7,100 | 7,100 | 7,100 | - |
| Bad Debts & Writeoffs | · - | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| Cash Over/Short | 34 | 111 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - |
| Consulting Services | 2,353 | 32,250 | 43,300 | 35,000 | 62,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Legal Fee | , | 1,085 | 2,222 | , | ,,,,,,, | ., | - | - |
| Audit Fee | 20,301 | 20,606 | 22,600 | 20,700 | 22,600 | 22,600 | 22,600 | - |
| Outside Printing | 3,194 | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Security Services | -, | 4,332 | 6,800 | - | 6,800 | 6,800 | 6,800 | - |
| Equipment Rental | 25,581 | 29,544 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | - |
| Transfer To Reserves | 312,543 | 154,038 | 102,500 | 135,800 | 135,800 | 135,800 | 135,800 | - |
| Transfer To Capital | ,- | 2,368 | | | | | | - |
| Total Expenses | 1,359,787 | 1,313,691 | 1,410,427 | 1,302,934 | 1,342,818 | 1,435,519 | 1,472,095 | 36,576 |
| Net Budget | (360,843) | (598,007) | (19,610) | 387,934 | 44,818 | (12,531) | 26,095 | 38,626 |



Information Technology Services

SERVICE AREA: Finance Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Information Technology

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|-----------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 5 | 5 | 5 | Manager of Information Technology GIS Technicians IT Technical Analysts |
| STUDENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 5 | 5 | 5 | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Information Technology is responsible to support and maintain the IT infrastructure network for the Municipality, hardware and software needs of the Corporation, technical support and help desk support, GIS support and related services supplied to all Town operating areas.

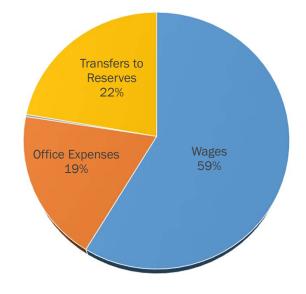
BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- No operating changes are requested for 2021.
- Capital projects being proposed for 2021 include:
 - Server lifecycle replacement \$29,000
 - Annual computer lifecycle replacement \$16,100



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| <u>Summary</u> | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 468,872 | 488,254 | 504,455 |
| Office Expenses | 232,200 | 162,200 | 162,200 |
| Operating Costs | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Transfers to Reserves | 121,300 | 191,300 | 191,300 |
| Total Expenses | 824,872 | 844,254 | 860,455 |
| Transfers from Reserves | | - | - |
| Net Budget | 824,872 | 844,254 | 860,455 |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| Summary of Budget Changes | Change | Balance |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| 2020 Budget | | 844,254 |
| Add: 2020 One-Time Items | | |
| Wage Adjustments | 16,201 | |
| Subtotal | | 16,201 |
| 2021 Budget | | 860,455 |
| | | |





Information Technology Services

| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|--------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 16,201 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 16,201 | - |
| Division Totals | | | 16,201 | <u>-</u> | | 16,201 | - |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



Information Technology Services

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Wages and Benefits | 387,815 | 439,013 | 488,254 | 394,663 | 468,872 | 488,254 | 504,455 | 16,201 |
| Travel Expense | - | 13 | 792 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Training & Conferences | 2,036 | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Telecommunications | 32,167 | 36,634 | 38,164 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | - |
| Computer Expense | 119,129 | 205,272 | 136,313 | 181,600 | 194,200 | 124,200 | 124,200 | - |
| Equipment Repairs & Maintenance | 2,274 | 1,358 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | - |
| Transfer To Reserves | 77,300 | 191,300 | 191,300 | 34,400 | 121,300 | 191,300 | 191,300 | - |
| Transfer To Capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 620,722 | 873,590 | 857,323 | 651,163 | 824,872 | 844,254 | 860,455 | 16,201 |
| Net Budget | 620,722 | 873,590 | 857,323 | 651,163 | 824,872 | 844,254 | 860,455 | 16,201 |



| CEDVICE ADEA. Engine and lefterature time Comisees | DUDGET GENEDE . Callel Masta |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Solid Waste |
| | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 Manager of Environmental Services |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| STUDENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 0.05 FT | 0.05 FT | 0.05 FT | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

This budget centre includes management of the collection and disposal of waste generated by households and businesses.



| SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Solid Waste |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | |

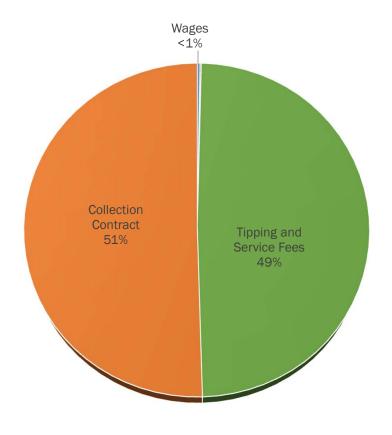
BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

• There is an increase of \$134,000 in the cost for garbage collection in anticipation of the new contract with the current provider and the new accounts that have been added in 2019. The cost of collection is partially offset by revenue as it is added as a separate charge on the tax bill. The collection of white goods is not recoverable and therefore some cost is born by the Town for this service. An increase in tipping fees has been noted as based on current tonnage the expected increase is \$158,453.



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Summary | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 6,700 | 6,817 | 7,616 |
| Office Expenses | 3,000 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| Tipping and Service Fees | 1,208,000 | 1,262,000 | 1,420,453 |
| Collection Contract | 1,298,100 | 1,324,100 | 1,458,100 |
| Total Expenses | 2,515,800 | 2,596,417 | 2,889,669 |
| Revenues | (1,293,100) | (1,319,100) | (1,453,100) |
| Net Budget | 1,222,700 | 1,277,317 | 1,436,569 |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget Add: 2020 One-Time Items Wage Adjustments | Change - 799 | Balance 1,277,317 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Budget Issues: 2021-032 Solid Waste Contract Increase | 158,453 | |
| Subtotal 2021 Budget | - | 159,252 1,436,569 |





| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 799 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 799 | - |
| 2 Contractual | 2021-032 | Solid Waste Contract Increase | 158,453 | - | Based on the current tonnage a budget increase for \$158,453 is being requested for cost of tipping fees. | 158,453 | - |
| | | | | | An increase in the annual collection cost is also being requested based on preliminary conversations with the current vendor. The Town has been advised that collection costs are increasing by approximately 10%. These costs are fully recoverable and billed back to residence. As such a revenue increase is also required for 2021. | | |
| Division Totals | | | 159,252 | - | | 159,252 | - |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | _ | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues Waste Collection | 1,273,780 | 1,320,842 | 1,320,842 | | 1,202,200 | 1,293,100 | 1,319,100 | 1,453,100 | 134,000 |
| Total Revenues | 1,273,780 | 1,320,842 | 1,320,842 | - | 1,202,200 | 1,293,100 | 1,319,100 | 1,453,100 | 134,000 |
| Expenses Wagaa and Banefits | 7.057 | 0.000 | C 047 | | 7.074 | 6.700 | 6.047 | 7.646 | 700 |
| Wages and Benefits | 7,257 | 6,660 | 6,817 | | 7,274 | 6,700 | 6,817 | 7,616 | 799 |
| Advertising & Promotion | 3,398 | 3,857 | 3,857 | | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 3,500 | - |
| Service Fees | 36,963 | 36,963 | 40,000 | | 37,000 | 37,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | - |
| Tipping Fees Consulting Services | 1,176,120 - | 1,221,172 | 1,222,000 | | 1,149,400 | 1,171,000 | 1,222,000 | 1,380,453 - | 158,453 - |
| Waste Collection Contract | 1,268,428 | 1,320,146 | 1,324,100 | | 1,207,200 | 1,298,100 | 1,324,100 | 1,458,100 | 134,000 |
| Total Expenses | 2,492,165 | 2,588,797 | 2,596,774 | - | 2,403,874 | 2,515,800 | 2,596,417 | 2,889,669 | 293,252 |
| Net Budget | 1,218,386 | 1,267,955 | 1,275,932 | _ | 1,201,674 | 1,222,700 | 1,277,317 | 1,436,569 | 159,252 |



Corporate Accounts

SERVICE AREA: Finance Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Corporate Accounts

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|-----------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|
| FULL TIME | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| STUDENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

This budget centre captures accounts that are of a corporate nature and not part of the costs of any one service area.

Included in corporate accounts is the annual tax levy and all tax related revenue and expense account accounts.

OMPF Funding and Provincial Offences are also included in this budget centre as well as taxes payable to the County and the School Boards, grants and conservation authority budgets as well as grants to third party agencies.



| SERVICE AREA: Finance Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Corporate Accounts |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | |

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- Assessment growth is estimated to provide an additional \$650,000 (2020-\$697,600) in taxation revenue. Building permit trends have increased in 2020 however given the unknown economic impacts of the COVID pandemic, there is uncertainty around the sustainability of these increases.
- Federal Gas Tax Funding is being budgeted at 2020 levels as the Town has not received any correspondence to suggest otherwise.
- The traditional OCIF funding has been discontinued for 2021. This represents a revenue reduction of \$1,375,250.
- The Ontario Municipal Partnership Fund (OMPF) annual grant is based on assessment equalization, rural communities and fiscal circumstances. The Ontario base funding for this grant continues to be stepped down and the amount eligible varies annually and is calculated by the Province. Initial indication has been made expected funding for 2021 is \$553,500 (2020 -\$542,200)
- A line item has been included in the 2021 budget to account for potential wage adjustments resulting from outstanding
 pay equity reviews, contract negotiations and other unforeseen wage related costs that may materialize in the year. A
 provision of \$100,000 has been set up for these items.
- Per preliminary discussions with ERCA and LTCVA the levy demands are to increase by 1% for a total increase of \$4,527 for 2021.
- With the increased emphasis on capital projects over the next few years, to ensure financial sustainability for current and future infrastructure needs, an additional annual transfer to reserves of \$350,000 is recommended in the 2021 budget. The accumulated transfer to discretionary capital reserves for 2021 is \$12,508,200.

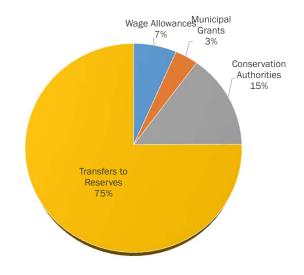


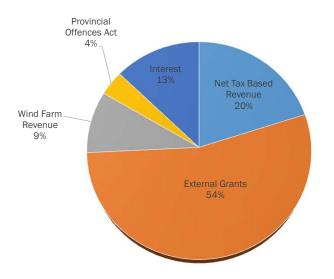
Corporate Accounts

| Su | | |
|----|--|--|
| | | |

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Tax Levy | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Municipal Tax Levy | 30,663,024 | 33,425,246 | 33,425,246 |
| County Levy | 24,797,195 | 26,723,101 | 26,723,101 |
| Education Levy | 12,891,209 | 13,129,747 | 13,129,747 |
| Less: Remittances | (37,688,404) | (39,852,848) | (39,852,848) |
| Municipal Portion of Tax Levy | 30,663,024 | 33,425,246 | 33,425,246 |
| Expenses | | | |
| Wage Allowances | 103,400 | 303,400 | 203,400 |
| Municipal Grants | 46,500 | 75,000 | 109,844 |
| Conservation Authorities | 430,020 | 452,710 | 457,237 |
| Transfers to Reserves | 3,415,214 | 3,691,890 | 2,316,640 |
| | 3,995,134 | 4,523,000 | 3,087,121 |
| Total Expenses | 3,995,134 | 4,523,000 | 3,087,121 |
| Revenues | | | |
| Net Tax Based Revenue | 800,000 | 865,000 | 865,000 |
| External Grants | 3,739,674 | 3,694,450 | 2,330,500 |
| Wind Farm Revenue | 394,640 | 394,640 | 394,640 |
| Provincial Offences Act | 150,000 | 160,000 | 160,000 |
| Interest | 555,000 | 555,000 | 555,000 |
| Transfers from Reserves | | 25,500 | 25,500 |
| Total Revenue | 5,639,314 | 5,694,590 | 4,330,640 |
| Net Budget | (32,307,204) | (34,596,836) | (34,668,765) |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget | Change | Balance (34,596,836) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Add: 2020 One-Time Items | (200,000) | |
| Budget Issues: | | |
| 2021-001 IBEW increase in wages re: Contract Negotiations 2021-063 2021 OMPF Allocation Adjustment 2021-051 Conservation Authorities 2021-059 DC Waivers | 100,000 (11,300) 4,527 34,844 | |
| Subtotal 2021 Budget | | (71,929) (34,668,765) |







Corporate Accounts

| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wage | es * | | - | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | - | - |
| 2 Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | | | (200,000) | - | Division One-time adjustments from prior year | | (200,000) |
| 3 Legislated | 2021-051 | Conservation Authorities | 4,527 | - | Annual increase to the LTVCA and ERCA budgets | 4,527 | - |
| 4 Legislated | 2021-063 | 2021 OMPF Allocation Adjustment | (11,300) | - | 2021 OMPF Allocation Adjustment | (11,300) | - |
| 5 Council Initiative | 2021-059 | DC Waivers | 34,844 | - | To record the waiver of the development for the following properties: Permit No. 2019-0190 - Roll No. 630-09070 - 152 Summer Street- Brentwood Lottery House- Total \$7,427; Permit No. 2020-0277 - Roll No. 630-09066 - 148 Summer Street- Brentwood Lottery House -Total \$7,686; Permit No. 2018-0590 - Roll No. 360-00386 - 323 Blake Ave In Honour of the Ones We Love Total \$19,731; Total was \$34,844 | 34,844 | - |
| 6 Revenue Reduction | 2021-060 | OCIF Provincial Capital Funding | - | - | Elimination of OCIF Funding Program | (1,375,250) | 1,375,250 |
| 7 Line Item Increase | 2021-001 | Salary and Wage Provision | 100,000 | 100,000 | This line item is a placeholder for future expected wage adjustments. | 100,000 | - |
| Division Totals | | | (71,929) | 100,000 | | (1,247,179) | 1,175,250 |



Corporate Accounts

| | | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | _ | | _ | | | | | _ |
| Mun | icipal Levy | 28,309,051 | 30,662,842 | 28,308,976 | 30,663,024 | 33,425,246 | 33,425,246 | - |
| Educ | cation Levy | 12,709,452 | 12,823,524 | 12,709,452 | 12,891,209 | 13,129,747 | 13,129,747 | - |
| Educ | cation Levy Remittance | (12,709,452) | (13,109,049) | (12,709,452) | (12,891,209) | (13,129,747) | (13,129,747) | - |
| Cour | nty Levy | 22,920,758 | 24,791,429 | 22,920,758 | 24,797,195 | 26,723,101 | 26,723,101 | - |
| Cour | nty Levy Remittance | (22,920,758) | (25,544,913) | (22,920,758) | (24,797,195) | (26,723,101) | (26,723,101) | - |
| | <u>-</u> | 28,309,051 | 29,623,834 | 28,308,976 | 30,663,024 | 33,425,246 | 33,425,246 | - |
| MMA | .H - Efficency Grant Revenue | _ | 620,201 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | nsorships & Donations | _ | 3,500 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| • | eeds on Sale | - | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inter | rest Revenue | 604,105 | 609,563 | 505,000 | 555,000 | 555,000 | 555,000 | - |
| Payn | ments in Lieu | 335,308 | 741,058 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 365,000 | 365,000 | - |
| Provi | incial Offences | 147,796 | 229,935 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 160,000 | 160,000 | - |
| Supp | plementary Tax | 1,133,261 | 2,002,276 | 550,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 | - |
| | | 2,220,470 | 4,207,533 | 1,505,000 | 1,705,000 | 1,780,000 | 1,780,000 | - |
| Wind | Farm Revenue | 395,255 | 396,115 | 394,640 | 394,640 | 394,640 | 394,640 | - |
| Trans | sfer From Contingency Reserve | | | | | | | - |
| Trans | sfer To Reserves | (237,490) | (274,902) | (239,640) | (239,640) | (514,140) | (514,140) | - |
| | _ | 157,765 | 121,213 | 155,000 | 155,000 | (119,500) | (119,500) | - |
| Cann | abis Implementation | - | 34,262 | - | 23,300 | - | | - |
| Fede | ral Gas Tax | 1,762,667 | 3,570,329 | 1,760,517 | 1,777,024 | 1,777,000 | 1,777,000 | - |
| OCIF | Grant | 1,168,785 | 1,375,250 | 888,540 | 1,375,250 | 1,375,250 | - | (1,375,250) |
| OMPI | F | 564,100 | 547,300 | 564,100 | 564,100 | 542,200 | 553,500 | 11,300 |
| Trans | sfer To Reserve Funds | (2,931,452) | (5,565,780) | (2,649,057) | (3,175,574) | (3,152,250) | (1,777,000) | 1,375,250 |
| | _ | 564,100 | (38,639) | 564,100 | 564,100 | 542,200 | 553,500 | 11,300 |
| Total Revenues | _ | 31,251,386 | 33,913,940 | 30,533,076 | 33,087,124 | 35,627,946 | 35,639,246 | 11,300 |



| 2021 Budget | | | | | Corpo | rate Accou | unts |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| _ | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
| Evnonoce | | | | | | | |
| Expenses Allowance for Wage Increases | _ | _ | _ | _ | 200,000 | 100.000 | (100,000) |
| Retiree Benefits | 74,427 | 85,647 | 103,400 | 103,400 | 103,400 | 103,400 | (100,000) |
| Interest Expense | | 399,570 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal Tax Write Offs | 74,509 | 468,704 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - |
| Bad Debts & Other Writeoffs | - | 507,254 | · - | · - | - | - | - |
| Conservation Authorities Levies | 416,834 | 433,196 | 421,020 | 430,020 | 452,710 | 457,237 | 4,527 |
| _ | 565,770 | 1,894,372 | 724,420 | 733,420 | 956,110 | 860,637 | (95,473) |
| DC Discounts and Exemptions | (19,392) | | - | - | - | 34,844 | 34,844 |
| Grants & Subsidies | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 27,500 | 27,500 | - |
| Comber Historical Museum Grant | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 11,500 | 11,500 | - |
| Maidstone Historical Museum Grant | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 11,500 | 11,500 | - |
| Club De L'Age Grant | 11,320 | 11,320 | 11,320 | 11,320 | 11,320 | 11,320 | - |
| Good Neighbour Grant | 12,677 | 12,677 | 13,180 | 13,180 | 13,180 | 13,180 | |
| | 26,605 | 45,997 | 46,500 | 46,500 | 75,000 | 109,844 | 34,844 |
| Total Expenses — | 592,374 | 1,940,369 | 770,920 | 779,920 | 1,031,110 | 970,481 | (60,629) |
| Net Budget | (30,659,012) | (31,973,572) | (29,762,156) | (32,307,204) | (34,596,836) | (34,668,765) | (71,929) |



2021 Budget Water

| SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Water |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 24.25 | 24.25 | 24.75 | 0.65 Manager of Environmental Services 1.0 Supervisor of Environmental Services 2.0 Working Foremen 16.0 Water Operators 1.0 Water Quality Compliance Operator 1.0 Underground Locate Technician 1.0 Administrative Assistant (PT to FT) 2.1 Billing & Collecting Clerks |
| PART-TIME/SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | 1,237 hrs | 1,237 hrs | 0 hrs | Converting the part-time administrative assistant to a full-time (see above) |
| STUDENTS | 2,160 hrs | 0 hrs | 2,160 hrs | 2.0 Water Treatment Co-op students 1.0 Water Distribution Co-op student |
| TOTAL | 24.25 FT plus 3,397 hrs | 24.25 FT plus 1,237 hrs | 24.75 FT plus 3,397 hrs | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The overall responsibility of the Water Division is to ensure the treatment, storage and distribution of safe, reliable drinking water which meets or exceeds Provincial quality standards. The division oversees responsibility of the Town's Drinking Water Quality Management System (DWQMS) in addition to the operation and maintenance of two water treatment plants, four water distribution systems, two water towers and two reservoir and pumping stations.



2021 Budget Water

SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services

BUDGET CENTRE: Water

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

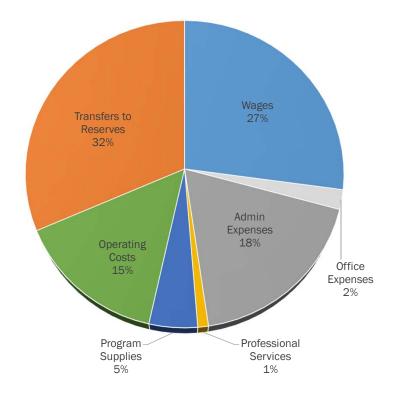
- In accordance with the 2018 Rate Study, a consumption rate increase from \$1.52 to \$1.54 per cubic metre and a basic charge rate increase from \$20.41 to \$20.61 per month is recommended. This would result in an annual increase of \$7 to the average household based on consumption of 210 cm per year.
- Included in the budget for 2021 is the request to convert the part time Administrative Assistant to a full time assistant as there has been an increase in work load in the department
- Major capital projects being proposed for 2021 include:
 - West Puce Road watermain improvements \$1,415,700
 - Railway Ave. watermain improvements \$1,150,000
 - Strong Road watermain improvements \$610,000
 - New high lift pump, VFD, and surge protector \$138,000



Water

| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>Summary</u> | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 2,329,055 | 2,633,845 | 2,693,608 |
| Office Expenses | 203,100 | 208,300 | 205,300 |
| Admin Expenses | 1,830,686 | 1,830,686 | 1,830,686 |
| Professional Services | 134,200 | 99,200 | 104,200 |
| Program Supplies | 472,900.00 | 472,900 | 472,900 |
| Operating Costs | 1,464,000 | 1,488,300 | 1,488,300 |
| Transfers to Reserves | 3,112,355 | 2,840,664 | 3,125,736 |
| Total Expenses | 9,546,296 | 9,573,895 | 9,920,730 |
| Revenues | (9,493,895) | (9,573,895) | (9,920,730) |
| Transfers from Reserves | (52,401) | - | - |
| Net Budget | - | - | - |

| Summary of Budget Changes | Change | Balance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 2020 Budget Add: 2020 One-Time Items Net Reserve Adjustment | 1,000 | - |
| Wage Adjustments | 38,406 | |
| Budget Issues: | | |
| 2021-031 Water Mileage Expense | 1,000 | |
| 2021-045 Convert Part Time Admin to Full Time Admin | 21,562 | |
| 2021-053 Transfer to Water Reserve Fund Adjustment | 284,867 | |
| 2021-056 Water Rate Increases | (346,835) | |
| Subtotal 2021 Budget | | - |





2021 Budget Water

| Issue Category | Ref.# | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description | Revenue | Reserves |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 38,406 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment | 38,406 | - |
| 2 Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | | | 1,000 | - | Division One-time adjustments from prior year | 1,000 | - |
| 3 Legislated | 2021-053 | Transfer to Water Reserve Fund Adjustment | 284,867 | - | To adjust the annual transfer to reserve for the net changes to the 2021 budget. | 284,867 | - |
| 4 Inflationary | 2021-056 | Water Rate Increases | (346,835) | - | Water consumption and basic charge rate increases as per the Water/Wastewater Rate Study. Below is a comparison of the 2020 rate and the recommended 2021 rate based on the rate study. 2020 2021 Basic Charge \$20.41 \$20.61 Consumption \$1.52 \$1.54 | (346,835) | - |
| 5 Line Item Increase | 2021-031 | Water Mileage Expense | 1,000 | - | In accordance with the mileage reimbursement policy, this request is to increase the budget for this line item to fund mileage costs for using personal vehicle while engaging in Town business. To adjust the budget to reflect actual costs an increase of \$1,000 is being requested. This would adjust the total budget to \$1,600 per year which is reflective of the current activity for this line item. | 1,000 | - |
| 6 Service Enhancement | 2021-045 | Convert Part Time Admin to Full Time Admin | 21,562 | - | This budget request is to convert the current Part Time Admin. Assistant in Water to a full-time position. Currently the duties of the Part-Time Admin. Assistant include front line customer service for Water Operations and Locate services, initiating contractor/resident work orders, updating City Works and work order maintenance, responding to on call requests and other administrative duties. With the increase in work load and additional Administrative support required by both the Manager and the Supervisor, there is a need for a full time position. The Water Operations Admin. Assistant will also be responsible to maintain service standards by conducting process reviews to increase customer and resident service capabilities, assist the manager in identifying, implementing and maintaining customer service standards and manage customer service escalations from residents/contractors. With only a half time position, customer concerns can not be addressed in a timely manner. | 21,562 | - |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



2021 Budget Water

| | | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| | User Fee Revenue | 123,877 | 121,269 | 740,673 | 95,950 | 95,950 | 95,950 | 95,950 | - |
| | Recovery of Staff | 141,000 | 156,000 | | 141,000 | 156,000 | 156,000 | 156,000 | - |
| | Grant Revenue | 580 | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Miscellaneous Revenue | 165,889 | 44,479 | | 41,000 | 41,000 | 41,000 | 41,000 | - |
| | Interest Revenue | 110,842 | 120,359 | | 95,000 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 95,000 | - |
| | Watermain Revenue | 23,723 | 23,723 | | 23,723 | 23,723 | 23,723 | 23,723 | - |
| | Meter Sales | 80,482 | 60,265 | | 65,000 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 95,000 | - |
| | Consumption Charge | 5,315,879 | 5,277,828 | 5,349,950 | 4,622,750 | 5,308,950 | 5,349,950 | 5,563,744 | 213,794 |
| | Basic Charge | 3,366,663 | 3,441,228 | 3,483,272 | 3,265,572 | 3,444,272 | 3,483,272 | 3,616,313 | 133,041 |
| | Recovery Of Wages | | (136) | | | | | - | - |
| | Recovery Of Expense | 204,006 | 221,680 | | 234,000 | 234,000 | 234,000 | 234,000 | - |
| | Wage Subsidy | | 1,260 | | | | | - | - |
| | Transfer From Reserve Funds | - | - | | - | 52,401 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reve | nues | 9,532,941 | 9,467,955 | 9,573,895 | 8,583,995 | 9,546,296 | 9,573,895 | 9,920,730 | 346,835 |
| Total Reve Expenses | nues | 9,532,941 | 9,467,955 | 9,573,895 | 8,583,995 | 9,546,296 | 9,573,895 | 9,920,730 | 346,835 |
| | nues Wages and Benefits | 9,532,941 2,058,408 | 9,467,955 2,168,471 | 9,573,895 | 8,583,995 2,270,155 | 9,546,296 2,329,055 | 2,633,845 | 9,920,730 2,693,813 | 346,835 59,968 |
| | | | - | 9,573,895 763,300 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Wages and Benefits | 2,058,408 | 2,168,471 | | 2,270,155 | 2,329,055 | 2,633,845 | 2,693,813 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Wages and Benefits Office Supplies | 2,058,408 3,290 | 2,168,471 | | 2,270,155 5,000 | 2,329,055 5,000 | 2,633,845 5,000 | 2,693,813 5,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Wages and Benefits Office Supplies Advertising & Promotion | 2,058,408 3,290 2,162 | 2,168,471 1,999 | | 2,270,155 5,000 1,000 | 2,329,055 5,000 1,000 | 2,633,845 5,000 1,000 | 2,693,813 5,000 1,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Wages and Benefits Office Supplies Advertising & Promotion Meeting Expenses | 2,058,408 3,290 2,162 16 | 2,168,471 1,999 - 460 | | 2,270,155 5,000 1,000 500 | 2,329,055 5,000 1,000 500 | 2,633,845 5,000 1,000 500 | 2,693,813 5,000 1,000 500 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Wages and Benefits Office Supplies Advertising & Promotion Meeting Expenses Courier & Postage | 2,058,408 3,290 2,162 16 80,121 | 2,168,471 1,999 - 460 81,568 | | 2,270,155 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 | 2,329,055 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 | 2,633,845 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 | 2,693,813 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 | 59,968 - - - |
| | Wages and Benefits Office Supplies Advertising & Promotion Meeting Expenses Courier & Postage Travel Expense | 2,058,408 3,290 2,162 16 80,121 722 | 2,168,471 1,999 - 460 81,568 1,584 | | 2,270,155 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 | 2,329,055 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 | 2,633,845 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 | 2,693,813 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 1,600 | 59,968 - - - |
| | Wages and Benefits Office Supplies Advertising & Promotion Meeting Expenses Courier & Postage Travel Expense Training & Conferences | 2,058,408 3,290 2,162 16 80,121 722 30,472 | 2,168,471 1,999 460 81,568 1,584 25,702 | | 2,270,155 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 35,000 | 2,329,055 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 35,000 | 2,633,845 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 39,500 | 2,693,813 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 1,600 39,500 | 59,968 - - - |
| | Wages and Benefits Office Supplies Advertising & Promotion Meeting Expenses Courier & Postage Travel Expense Training & Conferences Memberships & Subscriptions | 2,058,408 3,290 2,162 16 80,121 722 30,472 8,079 | 2,168,471 1,999 460 81,568 1,584 25,702 7,740 | | 2,270,155 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 35,000 7,600 | 2,329,055 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 35,000 7,600 | 2,633,845 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 39,500 7,900 | 2,693,813 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 1,600 39,500 7,900 | 59,968 - - - |
| | Wages and Benefits Office Supplies Advertising & Promotion Meeting Expenses Courier & Postage Travel Expense Training & Conferences Memberships & Subscriptions Telecommunications | 2,058,408 3,290 2,162 16 80,121 722 30,472 8,079 48,484 | 2,168,471 1,999 460 81,568 1,584 25,702 7,740 50,316 | | 2,270,155 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 35,000 7,600 48,200 | 2,329,055 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 35,000 7,600 48,200 | 2,633,845 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 39,500 7,900 48,200 | 2,693,813 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 1,600 39,500 7,900 48,200 | 59,968 - - - - 1,000 - - |
| | Wages and Benefits Office Supplies Advertising & Promotion Meeting Expenses Courier & Postage Travel Expense Training & Conferences Memberships & Subscriptions Telecommunications Computer Expense | 2,058,408 3,290 2,162 16 80,121 722 30,472 8,079 48,484 34,966 | 2,168,471 1,999 460 81,568 1,584 25,702 7,740 50,316 45,973 | 763,300 | 2,270,155 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 35,000 7,600 48,200 25,900 | 2,329,055 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 35,000 7,600 48,200 30,200 | 2,633,845 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 39,500 7,900 48,200 30,600 | 2,693,813 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 1,600 39,500 7,900 48,200 26,600 | 59,968 - - - - 1,000 - - |
| | Wages and Benefits Office Supplies Advertising & Promotion Meeting Expenses Courier & Postage Travel Expense Training & Conferences Memberships & Subscriptions Telecommunications Computer Expense Administration Fee | 2,058,408 3,290 2,162 16 80,121 722 30,472 8,079 48,484 34,966 427,411 | 2,168,471 1,999 460 81,568 1,584 25,702 7,740 50,316 45,973 440,039 | 763,300 | 2,270,155 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 35,000 7,600 48,200 25,900 435,700 | 2,329,055 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 35,000 7,600 48,200 30,200 445,700 | 2,633,845 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 39,500 7,900 48,200 30,600 445,700 | 2,693,813 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 1,600 39,500 7,900 48,200 26,600 445,700 | 59,968 - - - - 1,000 - - |
| | Wages and Benefits Office Supplies Advertising & Promotion Meeting Expenses Courier & Postage Travel Expense Training & Conferences Memberships & Subscriptions Telecommunications Computer Expense Administration Fee Bank Charges | 2,058,408 3,290 2,162 16 80,121 722 30,472 8,079 48,484 34,966 427,411 3,173 | 2,168,471 1,999 460 81,568 1,584 25,702 7,740 50,316 45,973 440,039 3,521 | 763,300 431,000 | 2,270,155 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 35,000 7,600 48,200 25,900 435,700 3,500 | 2,329,055 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 35,000 7,600 48,200 30,200 445,700 3,500 | 2,633,845 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 39,500 7,900 48,200 30,600 445,700 3,500 | 2,693,813 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 1,600 39,500 7,900 48,200 26,600 445,700 3,500 | 59,968 - - - - 1,000 - - |
| | Wages and Benefits Office Supplies Advertising & Promotion Meeting Expenses Courier & Postage Travel Expense Training & Conferences Memberships & Subscriptions Telecommunications Computer Expense Administration Fee Bank Charges Debt Payments | 2,058,408 3,290 2,162 16 80,121 722 30,472 8,079 48,484 34,966 427,411 3,173 1,372,987 | 2,168,471 1,999 460 81,568 1,584 25,702 7,740 50,316 45,973 440,039 3,521 1,042,645 | 763,300 431,000 | 2,270,155 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 35,000 7,600 48,200 25,900 435,700 3,500 1,372,986 | 2,329,055 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 35,000 7,600 48,200 30,200 445,700 3,500 1,372,986 | 2,633,845 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 600 39,500 7,900 48,200 30,600 445,700 3,500 1,372,986 | 2,693,813 5,000 1,000 500 75,000 1,600 39,500 7,900 48,200 26,600 445,700 3,500 1,372,986 | 59,968 - - - - 1,000 - - |



| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Interest Expense | - | 330,341 | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consulting Services | 64,845 | 73,269 | 30,200 | 75,000 | 60,200 | 30,200 | 30,200 | - |
| Legal Services | - | 5,870 | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Winter Control Services | 23,809 | 25,122 | | 27,000 | 27,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - |
| Grounds Maintenance | - | - | | - | - | 12,000 | 12,000 | - |
| Locate Services | 2,616 | - | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Water Meter Reading | 27,742 | 26,466 | | 35,000 | 35,000 | 30,000 | 35,000 | 5,000 |
| Health & Safety Supplies | 7,776 | 6,896 | | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | · - |
| Materials & Supplies | 180,975 | 165,522 | | 136,900 | 121,900 | 121,900 | 121,900 | - |
| Water Purchases Tecumseh | 26,007 | 71,403 | | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 | - |
| Water Purchases | 292,666 | 343,426 | 338,000 | 305,000 | 312,000 | 312,000 | 312,000 | - |
| Facility Maintenance | 37,429 | 34,368 | · | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | - |
| Janitorial Services | 7,783 | 11,689 | | 9,200 | 11,800 | 11,800 | 11,800 | - |
| Utilities | 387,176 | 415,791 | 385,900 | 410,000 | 385,900 | 385,900 | 385,900 | - |
| Property Taxes | 32,706 | 176,773 | , | 45,000 | 45,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | - |
| Security Services | 2,888 | 4,524 | | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,200 | _ |
| Fuel & Oil | 64,160 | 55,833 | | 61,000 | 61,000 | 61,000 | 61,000 | - |
| Equipment Rental | 2,810 | 5,008 | | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | - |
| Insurance Premiums | 89,105 | 99,101 | | 85,500 | 85,500 | 85,500 | 85,500 | _ |
| Water Purification Chemicals | 195,957 | 222,835 | 265,500 | 200,000 | 233,200 | 212,500 | 212,500 | _ |
| Water Sample Testing | 33,584 | 34,306 | , | 53,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 | _ |
| Water Meters | 31,566 | 2,555 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | _ |
| Installations | 63,882 | 124,070 | | 37,500 | 37,500 | 37,500 | 37,500 | _ |
| Equipment Repairs & Maintenance | • | 2,377 | 512,500 | | | | | _ |
| System Repairs & Maintenance | 347,000 | 564,990 | , | 475,000 | 477,000 | 477,000 | 477,000 | _ |
| Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance | 8,235 | 35,109 | | 35,500 | 35,500 | 35,500 | 35,500 | _ |
| Transfer To Reserve Funds | 2,230,612 | 3,055,252 | 2.840.664 | 2,212,154 | 3,112,355 | 2,840,664 | 3,125,531 | 284,867 |
| Development Charges - Water | | , , | , , | | | | | - |
| Transfer To Capital | 19,854 | 182,558 | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 8,245,624 | 9,954,856 | 9,573,895 | 8,583,995 | 9,546,296 | 9,573,895 | 9,920,730 | 346,835 |
| Net Budget | (1,287,317) | 486,901 | _ | _ | <u>-</u> | _ | - | _ |



| SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services | BUDGET CENTRE: Wastewater |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 3 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |

STAFFING

| CATEGORY | 2020 BUDGETED | 2020 ACTUAL | 2021 BUDGETED | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL TIME | 0.6 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.30 Manager of Environmental Services 0.30 Billing & Collecting Clerks Operated by OCWA under contract Town staff provide administrative support and the Environmental Services division administers the contract |
| PART-TIME/ SEASONAL/ TEMPORARY | | | | |
| STUDENTS | | | | |
| TOTAL | 0.6 FT | 0.6 FT | 0.6 FT | |

OBJECTIVES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The Town is responsible to ensure that wastewater is properly treated before it is released into the environment. The Town's wastewater treatment and pumping systems are operated by the Ontario Clean Water Agency (OCWA) on behalf of the municipality. Currently the Town is serviced by five wastewater treatment and collection systems.



SERVICE AREA: Engineering and Infrastructure Services BUDGET CENTRE: Wastewater

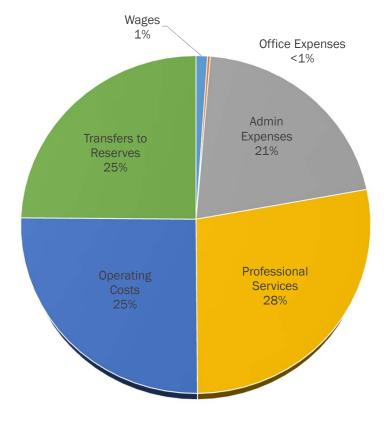
BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

- In accordance with the Town's rate study, a consumption rate increase from \$1.52 to \$1.60 per cubic metre and a basic charge rate increase from \$18.71 to \$19.74 per month. This would result in an annual increase of \$29 to the average household based on consumption of 210 cm per year.
- Major capital projects being proposed for 2021 include:
 - Denis St. Pierre expansion design \$7,500,000
 - OCWA capital system repairs and maintenance \$1,887,150



| | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>Summary</u> | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Wages | 64,002 | 64,986 | 70,519 |
| Office Expenses | 17,150 | 17,150 | 17,150 |
| Admin Expenses | 1,348,526 | 1,348,526 | 1,348,526 |
| Professional Services | 1,841,600 | 1,795,900 | 1,795,900 |
| Operating Costs | 1,805,600 | 1,936,800 | 1,636,800 |
| Transfers to Reserves | 1,097,716 | 947,332 | 1,612,016 |
| Total Expenses | 6,174,594 | 6,110,694 | 6,480,911 |
| Revenues | (5,721,194) | (6,110,694) | (6,480,911) |
| Transfers from Reserves | (453,400) | - | - |
| Net Budget | - | - | - |

| Summary of Budget Changes 2020 Budget Add: 2020 One-Time Items | Change (300,000) | Balance - |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Net Reserve Adjustment Wage Adjustments | 5,533 | |
| Budget Issues: 2021-054 Reseve Transfer Adj | 664,684 | |
| 2021-057 Wastewater Rate Increase _ Subtotal | (370,217) | - |
| 2021 Budget | | - |





| Issue Category | Ref. # | Issue Name | Total Cost | One-Time | Issue Description Revenue | Reserves |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 *Annualized Salary and Wages | * | | 5,533 | - | Division salary and wage adjustment 5,53 | 3 - |
| 2 Annualized for One-Time adjustments from prior year | | | (300,000) | - | Division One-time adjustments from prior year (300,000) |) - |
| 3 Legislated | 2021-054 | Transfer to Reserve Adjustment | 664,684 | - | To adjust the annual transfer to the operating and capital reserves for 664,68 Wastewater. | - |
| 4 Revenue Increase | 2021-057 | Wastewater Rate Increase | (370,217) | - | Wastewater consumption and basic charge rate increases in accordance with the Water/Wastewater Rate Study. Below is a comparison of the 2020 rate and the recommended 2021 rate based on the rate study. 2020 2021 Basic Charge \$18.71 \$19.74 Consumption \$1.52 \$1.60 |) - |
| Division Totals | | = | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> |

^{*} Wage adjustments are generated from an in-depth salary review process that is undertaken during the annual budget process. Any increases or reductions are attributed to position incumbent changes, annualized step increments and changes resulting from negotiated agreements.



| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Actual | 2020 (Q2) Projected | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | \$ Budget Change |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | | | | _ | | | | _ |
| User Fee Revenue | - | 63,316 | 170,447 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grant Revenue | 1,695,660 | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 10,400 | 73,440 | | 8,725 | 8,725 | 8,725 | 8,725 | - |
| Consumption Charge | 3,568,460 | 3,722,599 | 3,981,321 | 3,190,627 | 3,666,827 | 3,776,727 | 4,146,944 | 370,217 |
| Basic Charge | 1,790,207 | 1,895,793 | 2,034,700 | 1,692,172 | 1,902,872 | 2,182,472 | 2,182,472 | - |
| Local Improvements | 183,744 | 98,015 | | 142,770 | 142,770 | 142,770 | 142,770 | - |
| Transfer From Reserve Funds | 2,376,500 | | | 2,104,900 | (453,400) | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | 9,624,971 | 5,853,163 | 6,186,468 | 7,139,194 | 5,267,794 | 6,110,694 | 6,480,911 | 370,217 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Wages and Benefits | 68,283 | 64,073 | | 109,502 | 64,002 | 64,986 | 70,519 | 5,533 |
| Office Supplies | 4 | - | 242,582 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advertising & Promotion | 2,635 | - | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| Telecommunications | 17,374 | 18,419 | | 16,650 | 16,650 | 16,650 | 16,650 | - |
| Administration Fee | 437,000 | 462,000 | 462,000 | 437,000 | 462,000 | 462,000 | 462,000 | - |
| Debt Payments | 1,075,799 | 588,175 | 866,526 | 1,075,800 | 866,526 | 866,526 | 866,526 | - |
| Grants & Subsidies | 137,035 | (468,018) | | 165,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - |
| Service Fees | 3,037 | 7,060 | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Development Charges Discounts and Exemptions | (10,322) | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest Expense | | 278,350 | | | | | - | - |
| Consulting Services | 65,021 | 170,269 | 49,290 | 100,000 | 303,400 | 50,000 | 50,000 | - |
| Locate Services | 73,300 | 107,800 | | 97,000 | 97,000 | 97,000 | 97,000 | - |
| Winter Control Services | 39,831 | 16,338 | | 35,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - |
| Grounds Maintenance | | 27,244 | | | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | - |
| OCWA Contract | 1,347,175 | 1,443,890 | 1,573,257 | 1,283,000 | 1,403,200 | 1,610,900 | 1,610,900 | - |
| Utilities | 890,739 | 936,912 | 939,594 | 969,200 | 893,900 | 893,900 | 893,900 | - |
| Property Taxes | 56,998 | 129,388 | | 60,000 | 60,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | - |
| Insurance Premiums | 56,204 | 33,253 | 30,100 | 30,100 | 30,100 | 30,100 | 30,100 | - |
| Equipment Repairs & Maintenance | - | 12,364 | | - | 30,000 | | | - |
| System Repairs & Maintenance | 579,627 | 913,964 | 922,779 | 800,500 | 783,600 | 924,800 | 624,800 | (300,000) |
| Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance | 6,993 | 18,265 | | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - |
| Transfer To Reserve Funds | 2,259,703 | 1,209,315 | 947,332 | 292,442 | 190,916 | 947,332 | 1,612,016 | 664,684 |
| Transfer To Capital | 1,074,428 | 256,978 | <u>-</u> | 1,654,500 | | - | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 8,180,864 | 6,226,036 | 6,033,461 | 7,139,194 | 5,267,794 | 6,110,694 | 6,480,911 | 370,217 |
| Net Budget | (1,444,107) | 372,873 | (153,008) | | - | - | - | - |



Capital Budget Summary

| | | Public Works | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Election Communications, Training & Supplies | 17,500 | 19 Storm Water Master Plan Phase 1 | 1,650,000 |
| | | 20 Bi-Annual Bridge/Culvert Inspections - Consulting Services | 45,000 |
| | | 21 CWATS - CR2 Pedestrian Bridge Feasibility Study | 6,000 |
| Compensation Review/Pay Equity | 35,000 | 22 CWATS - Lake 9 Segment Construction | 75,000 |
| | | 23 High Water Flood Mitigation Measures | 250,000 |
| | | 24 Tandem Truck Replace Unit # 317 | 400,000 |
| Bunker Gear | 30,000 | 25 New Sign Truck | 150,000 |
| FD Records Management System (RMS) Project | 6,500 | 26 New telescoping Zoom Camera | 25,000 |
| Fire Master Plan | 100,000 | 27 Fuel Management System | 50,000 |
| 2005 GMC Sierra Pick Up- Replacing Unit # 1559 | 50,000 | 28 Storm Water Management Geese Deterrent | 10,000 |
| 2008 Montana Van Replacement- Unit # 2919 | 35,000 | 29 Rourke Line Reconstruction Design Costs | 100,000 |
| Vehicle for 2nd Fire Prevention Officer | 35,000 | 30 Major St & Lilydale Ave | 240,000 |
| s Tube Centre | | Parks | |
| Lighting Retrofit Project | 260,000 | 31 Park Garbage Receptables (Deep Well) | 15,000 |
| Rock Ditch Covering | 65,000 | 32 River Ridge Redevelopment - Phase 3 | 700,000 |
| | | 33 Spectator Bleachers Replacement Program | 16,000 |
| ic Works | | 34 Asphalt pathways for accessibility in Parks | 20,000 |
| Hawthorne Drive from Bissonnette to 401 Gravel Conversion | 40,000 | 35 Surface Conversion - Playgrounds | 22,000 |
| Melody Drive Reconstruction | 1,400,000 | 36 Lifecycle Renewal - Park Furniture | 15,000 |
| Lifecycle Asphalt Road Resurfacing Program | 720,000 | 37 Playground Equipment Lifecycle Replacements | 135,000 |
| Roads Lifecycle Surface Treatment Program | 470,000 | 38 New Equipment Purchase (RTV side by side) with trailer | 25,000 |
| Crash Attenuator Safety Device - New Equipment Purchase | 40,000 | 39 West Beach Grading/Belle River Dredging | 240,000 |
| Enclosed Trailer - (15 ft) | 13,000 | 40 Additional Tandem Axle Dump Trailer - New Equipment Purchase | 15,000 |
| Dewatering pump 6 inch - New Equipment Purchase | 80,000 | 41 Geralyn Tellier Perdu Park Pavilion Renovation | 8,000 |
| Tree Planting Pilot Program - Existing Roadways | 20,000 | 42 Parks Electrical Upgrade | 6,000 |
| | Bunker Gear FD Records Management System (RMS) Project Fire Master Plan 2005 GMC Sierra Pick Up- Replacing Unit # 1559 2008 Montana Van Replacement- Unit # 2919 Vehicle for 2nd Fire Prevention Officer S Tube Centre Lighting Retrofit Project Rock Ditch Covering lic Works Hawthorne Drive from Bissonnette to 401 Gravel Conversion Melody Drive Reconstruction Lifecycle Asphalt Road Resurfacing Program Roads Lifecycle Surface Treatment Program Crash Attenuator Safety Device - New Equipment Purchase Enclosed Trailer - (15 ft) Dewatering pump 6 inch - New Equipment Purchase | Election Communications, Training & Supplies Compensation Review/Pay Equity 35,000 Bunker Gear 30,000 FD Records Management System (RMS) Project 6,500 Fire Master Plan 100,000 2005 GMC Sierra Pick Up- Replacing Unit # 1559 50,000 2008 Montana Van Replacement- Unit # 2919 35,000 Vehicle for 2nd Fire Prevention Officer 35,000 Stube Centre Lighting Retrofit Project 260,000 Rock Ditch Covering 65,000 Ilie Works Hawthorne Drive from Bissonnette to 401 Gravel Conversion Melody Drive Reconstruction Lifecycle Asphalt Road Resurfacing Program 720,000 Roads Lifecycle Surface Treatment Program 470,000 Crash Attenuator Safety Device - New Equipment Purchase 80,000 | Compensation Review/Pay Equity 35,000 26 CWATS - CR2 Pedestrian Bridge Feasibility Study 27 CWATS - Lake 9 Segment Construction 28 High Water Flood Mitigation Measures 29 New Sign Truck 2005 Management System (RMS) Project 2005 Management System (RMS) Project 2005 MC Sierra Pick Up- Replacing Unit # 1559 2008 Mortana Van Replacement- Unit # 2919 2008 Montana Van Replacement- Van Van Van Van Van Van Van Valle * Unit # 2919 2008 Montana Van Replacement- Van Van Valle * Unit # 2919 2008 Montana Van Replacement- Van Valle * Unit # 2919 2008 Montana Van Replacement- Van Valle * Unit # 2919 2008 Montana Van Replacement- Van Valle * Unit # 2919 2008 Montana Van Replacement- Van Valle * Unit # 2919 2008 Montana Van Replacement- Van Valle * Unit # 2919 2008 Montana Van Replacement- Van Valle * Unit # 2919 2008 Montana Van Replacement- Va |



Capital Budget Summary

| Engineering | | Corporate | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 43 Vehicle for New Engineering Technologist Position | 38,000 | 55 In-Camera Item | 1,400,000 |
| Facilities | | Water | |
| 44 Fire Station Asphalt Replacement | 65,000 | 56 Strong Road Watermain Improvements | 610,000 |
| 45 New Generators | 60,000 | 57 Water Meter Replacement Contract | 500,000 |
| 46 Security Systems at Various Facilities | 72,000 | 58 West Puce Road Watermain Improvements | 1,415,700 |
| 47 Sidewalk and concrete pad at Fire Hall 5, Comber OPP, and Library | 31,000 | 59 Railway Ave Watermain Improvements | 1,150,000 |
| 48 Fire Hall #1 - Replace HVAC Unit | 10,000 | 60 New High Lift Pump / VFD / Serge Protector | 138,000 |
| 49 Flooring for town hall | 35,000 | 61 Prominent Chlorine Analyzers - BRWTP | 45,000 |
| | | 62 Wachs Hydraulic Valve Exerciser | 60,000 |
| Finance | | | |
| 50 Accounting/HRIS System Upgrade | 100,000 | | |
| 51 Asset Management Update | 62,500 | Wastewater | |
| 52 Finance User Fee Review | 80,000 | 63 OCWA Capital System Repairs and Maintenance | 1,887,150 |
| | | 64 Denis St Pierre Expansion Design | 7,500,000 |
| Information Technology | | | |
| 53 Server Lifecycle Replacement | 29,000 | | |
| 54 Computer Lifecycle Replacement | 16,100 | | |



| | Project Name / Funding | Project Description | 2021 Budget |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | |
| 1 | Supplies | Municipal elections in Ontario are held every four years. Regardless of the method of voting, each election has the following: Corrections/Additions to the Voters list, Training – Election Workers, Voting Places (main office or several locations), Supplies Communications & Postage, Voting Equipment/Technology, Contingency | 17,500 |
| | Funding Source: Election Reserve | | |
| 2 | HR-21-6533 Compensation Review/Pay Equity | This project is to address: 1) reviews competitive compensation rates and 2) pay equity compliance. The Pay Equity Act of Ontario indicates that the pay equity review must be completed every few years. According to Council Resolution from September 12, 2017, Council directed Administration to: That Council direct Administration to implement the recommended 2017 salary framework for management employees effective July 1, 2017 at the 55th percentile; and, Council direct Administration to | 35,000 |
| | Funding Source: Employee Related Reserve | complete a comprehensive salary review including pay equity review every 4 years as a standard practice; and Council direct Administration to bring forward the Consumer Price Index (CPI) adjustment for management employee wage rates annually for review. The last pay equity review for management positions was completed in 2016 and the respective wage grid was adopted by Council in 2017. Therefore, in accordance to the Council resolution stated above, a comprehensive salary review for non union positions should be completed in 2021 and every 4th year after that. This review would be scheduled to start after the organizational review of 2020. | |
| 3 | FIRE-19-6224 Bunker Gear Funding Source: Fire Vehicles & Equipment Reserve | Bunker Gear Ensemble Replacement Program. Firefighting protective gear (pants, coat, balaclava, helmet, boots and gloves) have a legislated life span of 10 years. Each piece has a unique in-service date that is tracked and replaced within the 10 year cycle. An ideal situation would see each firefighter outfitted with a complete set to start and then replaced at 10 years. However, in an effort to minimize costs, as FFs retire, bunker gear less than 10 yrs old is re-assigned to existing or new members as needed. Damaged gear, firefighter physical height and weight changes can impact how gear is assigned/ replaced. Rank promotions from FF to Captain to District Chief require helmet replacements. The budget amount requested reflects the standard anticipated 10 year replacement cycle (~100 FFs/ 10 yr gear life span = 10 sets per year) but is impacted by many variables. The Occupational Health & Safety Act (OHSA) identifies the 10 year lifecycle requirement: Section 21 Firefighter Guidance Notes: Section 4-8: Care, maintenance, inspection and replacement of structural firefighting personal protective equipment, Life Expectancy of PPE | 30,000 |
| | | "consider the NFPA 1851 Standard on selection, care and maintenance of protective ensembles for structural firefighting and proximity firefighting which indicates no longer than a 10 year life cycle". OHSA clause 25(1)(b) for maintaining equipment in good condition - OHSA clause 25 (2)(h) for taking every precaution reasonable in the circumstances for the protection of the worker | |
| 4 | FIRE-20-6442 FD Records Management System (RMS) Project Funding Source: Technology Software Reserve | Windsor Fire & Rescue Service (WFRS) recently replaced their RMS after reviewing several software providers through the RFP process. Through their new provider they have offered the opportunity for other municipal fire service partners to have restricted individual municipal access to the RMS. WFRS has commissioned the system over the past year and has the experience to assist other partners. A cost has been determined based on municipal assessment. It makes sense to connect with this "big brother" opportunity which comes with access to an RMS that has been vetted, cost qualified, regular software updates and the operational support experience to assist with our initial implementation and ongoing operational inquiries. The RMS includes access to modules for: personnel records, emergency response, department training, fire inspections, with future planned access and additional costing for fleet/ equipment inventories and maintenance. We currently use a mix of 3 different softwares which includes a multitude of spreadsheets to manage our records. Our current emergency response and fire inspection software is 3 years outdated and does not have in-vehicle capability. | 6,500 |
| | | A budget was previously approved in 2018 however the work was not completed and the budget was left in the reserve. This is to re-establish a budget from the existing funding source as the original request. During the 2011 Fire Department Master Plan it was identified on page 10 that "the department is seeking a flexible and reliable records management software program that would best serve all divisions of Lakeshore Fire Department". | |



| | Project Name / Funding | Project Description | 2021 Budget |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | |
| 5 | FIRE-21-6527 | In 2018, changes were made to the Fire Protection and Prevention Act which now requires each municipality to conduct a comprehensive assessment of their | 100,000 |
| | Fire Master Plan | community risks by July 1, 2024. That assessment includes an inventory and review of the following mandatory profiles: the geographic or physical features of the | |
| | Funding Source: Plans and Studies | municipality, building stock, critical infrastructure, demographics, hazards, public safety and response, community services, economic sectors that are critical to a municipality's financial sustainability, and lastly past loss and event history. This comprehensive community risk assessment goes hand in hand into development of a | |
| | runding source. Flans and Studies | new modernized Fire Master Plan. The last Fire Master Plan was completed by Dillon Consulting and presented to Council in 2011. That plan included a simplified review | |
| | | of municipal risks at the time based on legislated fire service/ emergency management requirements. Since then, municipal growth across all sectors has taken place | |
| | | and the municipality doesn't have the same look from our fire service's public education, code enforcement, emergency response and emergency management | |
| | | perspective. | |
| | | The risk assessment and modernized Fire Master Plan will provide Council with the information they need to make informed decisions about the type, service level and | |
| | | organizational structure required to meet the needs and circumstances of our growing community. | |
| 6 | FIRE-21-6528 | 2005 GMC Sierra Pick-Up: Approximate mileage is 140,000 km - to date \$30,000 to maintain/insure - Based on the last 4 year average expense to maintain/insure, it is | 50,000 |
| | 2005 GMC Sierra Pick Up- Replacing | estimated that this vehicle will have an annual impact of \$2,000 per year to keep it on the road without bodywork. Asset lifecycle replacement was scheduled for 2019. | |
| | Unit # 1559 | | |
| | 5 1 .0 5 | | |
| | Funding Source: Fire Vehicles & Equipment Reserve | | |
| | <u>' ' ' </u> | 2000 Martin Van Amerikata silang in 400 000 km ta data 600 000 km silatin /innun | 25.000 |
| ' | FIRE-21-6529 | 2008 Montana Van: Approximate mileage is 132,000 km - to date \$22,000 to maintain/insure - significant body rust deterioration on the tailgate. This vehicle was | 35,000 |
| | 2008 Montana Van Replacement- | purchased originally for the same monies currently invested to operate it. Based on the last 4 year average expense to maintain/insure, it is estimated that this vehicle will have an annual impact of \$1575 per year to keep it on the road without bodywork. Asset lifecycle replacement was scheduled for 2019. Note: Project includes | |
| | Unit # 2919 | removal of radios and charging equipment from current vehicles and relocated in the new. Vehicle upfitting includes modern LED emergency lighting/ siren package | |
| | Ome # 2919 | along with an ergonomic laptop/tablet docking station, passenger safety cage if another van is purchased and highly reflective vehicle decals. | |
| | Funding Source: Fire Vehicles & | and grant and organisms appears to the account grant and a grant a | |
| | Equipment Reserve | | |
| 8 | FIRE-21-6532 | With the approval of a 2nd Fire Prevention Officer, a vehicle will be required for fire inspection duties. Vehicle call sign FPO2 will be stationed out of fire headquarters. | 35,000 |
| | Vehicle for 2nd Fire Prevention | | |
| | Officer | | |
| | Funding Courses Fire Vehicles 0 | | |
| | Funding Source: Fire Vehicles & Equipment Reserve | | |
| 9 | ATC-21-6516 | The goal of this project is to lower energy cost for the Atlas Tube Centre by 30%. The goal is to reduce the operating and maintenance costs, save electricity, and install | 260.000 |
| 9 | Lighting Retrofit Project | energy efficient, long lasting LED technology.1) To reduce lighting operating and maintenance costs by \$103,300 annually (10 year NPV of over \$506,000) 2) To | 200,000 |
| | Lighting Netront Project | capture \$30,400 in SaveOnEnergy incentives. The existing lighting being used in the original section of the recreational complex is fluorescent T8 or T5 tubes, along with | |
| | Funding Source: Facilities Lifecycle | some fluorescent pot lights. Due to recent increases in maintenance costs of the existing lights, LED technology is being investigated. This retrofit will be eligible for | |
| | Reserve | incentives from the IESO. An applicant representative will apply for the SaveOnEnergy incentives before starting the project. It is expected that the incentive will be | |
| | 11000.10 | approximately \$30,400. The project provides two options, one with controls and one without. The option with controls will required an additional \$60,000 in costs. | |
| | | When comparing the NPV of the savings over a 10 year term, the additional \$60,000 will be recovered within the 10 years. | |
| 10 | ATC-21-6517 | A rock ditch runs North/South for nearly 230 metres between the Atlas Tube Centre and the soccer fields. This Rock Ditch is meant to carry the water from the Atlas | 65,000 |
| 10 | Rock Ditch Covering | Tube Centre Splash Pad, as well as rain water from the outdoor courts and higher ground, to the drainage system to the South of the Atlas Tube Centre. This Rock | 00,000 |
| | | Ditch has been noted as dangerous for residents and visitors, as it creates a barrier for walking freely between the building and the fields. The plan would be to sink pipe | |
| | Funding Source: Building Repairs & | into the ditch, and cover the ditch with grass, creating a more visitor friendly and safe passage. | |
| | Maintenance Reserve | | |



| | Project Name / Funding | Project Description | 2021 Budget |
|----|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | |
| 11 | | 3rd lift for the Hawthorne Drive from Bisonnette to Hwy 401. This project is noted in the 10 year gravel road conversion plan. | 40,000 |
| | Hawthorne Drive from Bissonnette to | | |
| | 401 Gravel Conversion | | |
| | Funding Source: Gravel Road | | |
| | Conversion Reserve | | |
| 12 | PW-19-6262 | Council Initiative - Complete design for road and drainage improvements. All engineering has been completed within the approved 2019 budget. The estimated budget | 1,400,000 |
| | Melody Drive Reconstruction | is for complete road structure construction along with roadside drainage improvements to support conversion to asphalt pavement from the existing surface treatment. | |
| | | Project to be completed over two years with first phase to be completed from Lefaive Drive to the cul-de-sac end of Melody Drive. The Melody Drive Reconstruction is | |
| | Funding Source: Roads Lifecycle | identified in the 5 Year Capital Road Plan and being aligned with Phase 1 construction which was deferred in 2020 due to COVID pandemic and high water levels. | |
| | Reserve | Should Council approve this project, both phase 1 and phase 2 will be completed in 2021. | |
| 13 | PW-20-6478 | Below is a list of the proposed mill and pave road work for 2021 based on conditions in the roads needs study and field assessment. The proposed 2021 budget for | 720,000 |
| | Lifecycle Asphalt Road Resurfacing | life cycle asphalt resurfacing consists of 2021 roads identified in the 5 Year plan plus Oriole Park Drive Road which was deferred from 2020 to allow for direction be | |
| | Program | confirmed on pedestrian walkway. The following 10 road sections of which 3 roads will be completed in conjunction with watermain replacement project as follows: | |
| | Funding Source: Roads Lifecycle | Oriole Park Drive From County Rd. 46 To #1679 Oriole Park Dr. | |
| | Reserve | Taylor Ave. From Main St To County Rd. 46 | |
| | | Bushey St. From Tecumseh Rd. to Parkview Lane | |
| | | Emerson Ave. From Wallace Ave. To South end | |
| | | Emerson Ave. From Wallace Ave. To North end | |
| | | Aimee St. From County Rd. 42 To End | |
| | | St Mary's Rd. From County Rd. 22 To Faith Dr | |
| | | Railway Ave. From Depuis St. To Seventh St. | |
| | | (resurfaced in conjunction with wm replacement) | |
| | | | |
| | | Sixth St. From Railway Ave. To Broadway St. | |
| | | (resurfaced in conjunction with wm replacement) | |
| | | Seventh St. From Railway Ave. To Broadway St. | |
| | | (resurfaced in conjunction with wm replacement) | 470.000 |
| 14 | PW-20-6486 | The Roads Lifecycle Surface Treatment Resurfacing program prioritizes road sections to resurface utilizing the pavement condition ratings of the updated Road Needs | 470,000 |
| | Roads Lifecycle Surface Treatment | Study. A five (5) year capital plan has been developed for existing surface treatment road resurfacing which will be updated each year as conditions change and other | |
| | Program | factors such as alignment with other infrastructure improvements and grant availability. The proposed 2021 budget for lifecycle surface is to complete the following 4 | |
| | | road sections as follows: | |
| | Funding Source: Roads Lifecycle | | |
| | Reserve | LAKESHORE RD 213 from S MIDDLE RD to South of former CN Railway | |
| | | LAKESHORE RD 217 from COUNTY RD 46 to S MIDDLE RD | |
| | | ISLAND CRES from CANAL RD toMELODY DR | |
| | | CANAL RD from ISLAND CRES to END | |
| | | STRONG ROAD from COUNTY RD 2 to ROSS BEACH RD | |
| | | (Resurfaced in conjunction with WM Replacement) | |



| | Project Name / Funding | Project Description | 2021 Budget |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | |
| 15 | PW-21-6542 Crash Attenuator Safety Device - New Equipment Purchase | This new equipment purchase of a Crash Attenuator will provide Town staff with much needed protection from motorists on high volume/high speed roadways. Typically the need for this unit would be on County roads while performing watermain repairs and installs of curb boxes where Town vehicles and staff are positioned just off the roadway where there is potential of a vehicle strike. This safety device will also be utilized on Town arterial and collector roads when completing road maintenance work to elevate safety for Town employees. This unit will also support the water department, and will therefore be partially funded through the water reserve. | 40,000 |
| | Funding Source: Vehicles & Equipment Reserve and Water Reserve | | |
| 16 | PW-21-6543 Enclosed Trailer - (15 ft) | Public Works currently does not have in its fleet an enclosed trailer to house tools and equipment for deployment to work sites. This unit would provide the benefit of locking up equipment from the elements without the worry of water damage. It is intended to be set up as a site trailer with all tools necessary to complete the tasks of the day without loading and unloading. | 13,000 |
| | Funding Source: Vehicles & Equipment Reserve | | |
| 17 | PW-21-6544 Dewatering pump 6 inch - New Equipment Purchase | High lake levels and flood prone areas have brought the need for a 6 inch high capacity centrifugal emergency dewatering trash pump. This new pump would increase the Town's flood response by ensuring that dewatering flooded areas can be done more effectively. The Town's current resources for dewatering flooded areas consists of two 3 inch pumps, three 2 inch pumps, and three 2 inch submersible pumps. | 80,000 |
| | Funding Source: Vehicles & Equipment Reserve | | |
| 18 | PW-21-6545 | Council directed Administration to develop a pilot program to plant street trees in existing subdivisions to be implemented in 2021, as described in the report presented | 20,000 |
| | Tree Planting Pilot Program - Existing | at the June 23, 2020 regular Council meeting. Trees first started to be planted in 2012 in Lakeshore residential developments and the Development Manual used in | , |
| | Roadways | the development of new subdivision was revised in 2013 to include tree planting. Should Council wish to undertake a program to encourage trees to be planted in old subdivisions, it is recommended that a pilot program be undertaken for one year, prior to a more permanent Town-wide program, to determine the interest from | |
| | Funding Source: Tree Replacements Reserve | residents and the administrative costs associated with the program. In the interest of efficiency, a street-by-street implementation would be recommended, similar to new subdivisions, so that Administration could develop the costs and factor in the operational costs/maintenance needed on a yearly basis. This approach would see the trees as being treated as a municipal asset, with the associated life cycle costs. | |
| 19 | PW-21-6546 Storm Water Master Plan Phase 1 | The Storm Water Master Plan Phase 1 study provided recommendations on storm water facility improvements. Some of the preliminary engineering design and approvals commenced in 2020 with construction to follow in 2021. A five (5) year capital plan will be developed for storm sewer upgrades to potentially align future capital road reconstruction along with other potential underground infrastructure needs. | 1,650,000 |
| | Funding Source: Storm Water Reserve | | |
| 20 | PW-21-6547 Bi-Annual Bridge/Culvert Inspections - Consulting Services | Bi-Annual inspections of Bridge and Culvert structures with spans of 3 m or greater is a provincial mandate and requirement. There is a total inventory of 116 bridge/culvert structures that require to be inspected every 2 years. The inspections provide updated condition information to update the repair and capital works plan for the bridge and culvert structures. The Town retains the services of Keystone Bridge Management Corp. which also updates the Town's bridge and culvert inventory database with the new information. | 45,000 |
| | Funding Source: Bridges and Culverts Reserve | | |
| 21 | PW-21-6549 CWATS - CR2 Pedestrian Bridge Feasibility Study | The CWATS (County Wide Active Transportation System) Program is a County funded program of which County funds 40% and local municipality funds 60% of the approved CWATS projects. Annually the Town submits its priorities to the CWATS Steering Committee for consideration towards projects for each year. | 6,000 |



| | Project Name / Funding | Project Description | 2021 Budget |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 22 | PW-21-6550 CWATS - Lake 9 Segment Construction | The CWATS (County Wide Active Transportation System) Program is a County funded program of which County funds 40% and local municipality funds 60% of the approved CWAT projects. Annually the Town submits its priorities to the CWATS Steering Committee for consideration towards projects for each year. | 75,000 |
| | Funding Source: Trails - New | | |
| 23 | PW-21-6552 High Water Flood Mitigation Measures Funding Source: Stormwater | Current environmental conditions in the Great Lake Basin have seen water levels rise over recent years. Lake St. Clair is currently seeing levels several inches higher than the highest historical level seen in 1986. These current high lake levels continue to result in variances in Public Works Operational Budget for costs associated with sand bags, sand filling stations, along with earth berm work to mitigate high water flooding on public roadways and infrastructure. The current conditions of high water levels are anticipated to continue into next year. A budget of \$250,000 is being recommended to support the on going flood mitigation measures with supply of sand bag program, earth berms, and other throughout Lakeshore at various locations along shorelines. | 250,000 |
| | Reserve | | |
| 24 | PW-21-6554 Tandem Truck Replace Unit # 317 | This is a 2006 tandem truck that is well past its useful lifecycle, repair cost will only escalate with the age of this vehicle. Public Works plow trucks are subject to extreme conditions while undergoing the worst exposure to corrosive salt which contributes to increased yearly repair cost. | 400,000 |
| | Funding Source: Vehicles & Equipment Reserve | | |
| 25 | PW-21-6555 New Sign Truck | With the addition of PW staff a dedicated sign truck would benefit Town sign maintenance operations with a dedicated sign crew. This truck is to be set up to handle any type of sign repair or maintenance. A sign crew would be sent out completing sign work on a daily basis and increasing Town response to complaints while maintaining the minimum standards without affecting other ongoing operations. | 150,000 |
| | Funding Source: Vehicles & Equipment Reserve | This unit will have the latest slide out stand-on tray so workers can safely change signs and eliminate the safety aspect of standing in the back of an open truck box. The unit will also be equipped with a hydraulic-driver to install posts along with trays and storage to protect expensive tools and signs. | |
| 26 | PW-21-6557 New telescoping Zoom Camera | A zoom camera is a unit that will allow operators to visually inspect main line storm sewers and sanitary sewers from ground level. The addition of this inspection tool will help to maintain and identify with relative ease most defects and what condition our sewers are in and give us the ability to schedule proper maintenance or repairs before they become a problem. | 25,000 |
| | Funding Source: Vehicles & Equipment Reserve | | |
| 27 | PW-21-6558 Fuel Management System | The Public Works department currently use the Petro-vend system as the fueling management system for the municipality's fleet of equipment and vehicles. These are located at the public works yards and provide fuel for all Town vehicles. This system uses key fobs to activate and dispense fuel type depending on the unit number. It also tracks fuel usage by unit. The Town has been effectively using this system without significant repair costs. This system was developed on an older Windows | 50,000 |
| | Funding Source: Technology and Office Equipment Reserve | Operating version system, approximately 15 yrs ago. It is not compatible with the current Windows 10 operating system and has required an old computer unit to house the data and down load information from the server. Repair parts are becoming increasingly harder on the older computer modules and there is a risk that the system might eventually be obsolete from a technology standpoint. | |
| 28 | PW-21-6580 Storm Water Management Geese Deterrent | Per council resolution 410-11-2020, Administration is to investigate the cost and feasibility of implementing a maintenance-free, solar powered lights to be installed at the storm water retention ponds. This is to achieve the goal requested by Council to discourage geese from overpopulating the pond areas. | 10,000 |
| | Funding Source: Storm Water Reserve | | |



| | Project Name / Funding | Project Description | 2021 Budget |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 29 | PW-21-6566 Rourke Line Reconstruction Design Costs | The project funding consists of completing the engineering design for Rourke Line between CR22 and Caille Ave to complete a full road construction and upgrades to an urban cross section in conjunction with the Denis St. Pierre Plant Expansion Outfall Sewer and drainage upgrades to the existing municipal drain following the Drainage Act process. The project will include street lights, sidewalk and pathway along Rourke Line from CR22 to Caille Ave. | 100,000 |
| | Funding Source: Roads Lifecycle Reserve | Act process. The project will include street lights, sidewalk and pathway along Rourke Line from CR22 to Calife Ave. | |
| 30 | PW-21-6574 Major St & Lilydale Ave Reconstruction- Engineering Design | Major Street and Lilydale Avenue reconstruction are identified in the 5 Year Capital Road Plan and being aligned with drainage improvements under the Drainage Act process along with Puce Road Reconstruction project as the first phase of construction. Both these two roads have drainage systems that are connected to Puce Road municipal drains that all require to be replaced and upgraded to a single drainage outlet to Puce River with potential pump station. | 240,000 |
| | Funding Source: Roads Lifecycle Reserve | | |
| 31 | PRK-18-6362 Park Garbage Receptacles (Deep Well) | Account is to be used for the supply and installation of deep well garbage containers throughout the parks and trails. This initiative was put forth as part of the Parks Master Plan (PMP). In 2021 the plan would be to install 7 more units at various park locations. | 15,000 |
| | Funding Source: Parks Furniture & Fixtures Reserve | | |
| 32 | PRK-19-6242 River Ridge Redevelopment Funding Source: Community Benefit Reserve | Complete park redevelopment of River Ridge Park as part of the Parks Master Plan (PMP). To include a new trail network, trees, year round washroom/ change room complex, pickel ball courts, increased parking area as well as a splash pad. The 2019 budget of \$800,000 was deferred until 2020 due to grant possibilities and late starting issues. Here is a summary of the costs to carry out. Should the grant not be approved, the Town will phase this project over multiple years: 2019 - Trail development and electrical work (\$800,000), 2020 - Washroom and Splash pad complex (\$900,000), 2021 - Phase 3 - Pickle ball courts, playground movement and parking lot upgrade (\$700,000) | 700,000 |
| 33 | PRK-20-6417 Spectator Bleachers Replacement Program | This project is to establish an annual asset replacement program of parks bleachers that need replacing. The current bleachers are decaying due to rust and age. The new bleachers would be aluminum which would provide a longer life expectancy. These new benches would require no maintenance, unlike the current bleachers that require board changes from time-to-time due to weathering, breakage and splinters. For 2020 the budget is to replace 3 in Comber. For 2021 the budget is to replace 4 in Geralyn Tellier Perdu Park. | 16,000 |
| | Funding Source: Parks Furniture & Fixtures | | |
| 34 | PRK-20-6418 Asphalt pathways for accessibility in Parks Funding Source: Trails - Existing Reserve | Installation of new AODA asphalt pathway to accommodate residents with a hard surface to get to the playgrounds. Based on the follow specifications Excavation 300mm X 2.75m Granular A - 250mm X 2.75m Asphalt (HL-4) 50mm X 2.4m \$100/m2 | 20,000 |
| | | The following is a list of parks and when they will be completed; 2020 - Oakwood, River Downs and Terra Lou; 2021 - Comber, Girard, Leffler, Millen; 2022 - Shanahan, Staples, Stoney Point | |



| | Project Name / Funding | Project Description | 2021 Budget |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | |
| 35 | PRK-20-6435 Surface Conversion - Playgrounds | The Parks Department has been steadily converting the fall protection surfacing at the playgrounds and swings from pea stone to Engineered Wood Fiber (EWF). EWF meets the AODA standards for playgrounds and is preferred from a costing and longevity standpoint. The current park plan is as follows: 2020 - Oakwood, Leffler and Helena park playgrounds, 2021 - Lions, Centennial and Memorial swings. Balance of playground surfacing conversions to be completed during Life Cycle Replacement | 22,000 |
| | Funding Source: Playground Equipment Reserve | in the next few years. | |
| 36 | PRK-20-6436 Lifecycle Renewal - Park Furniture | Lifecycle funding used for replacement of park furniture (benches, picnic tables and other tables) as part of life cycle replacement. | 15,000 |
| | Funding Source: Parks Furniture & Fixtures Reserve | | |
| 37 | PRK-20-6437 Playground Equipment Lifecycle Replacements | Remove and replace playgrounds structures as part of lifecycle replacement. Replacement of playground structures that are 20+ years old as part of the PMP (2017) and asset management. Below is the proposed order of replacement. The fall safe surface will be EWF unless otherwise noted. 2020 - Geralyn Tellier Perdu Park (includes swing surfacing in North/East corner) and Tot Lot at Lakeside Estates subdivision 2021 - Centennial and Shanahan Parks | 135,000 |
| | Funding Source: Playground Equipment Reserve | 2022 - Stoney Point Park - reduce to one structure due to proposed splash pad planned in PMP | |
| 38 | PRK-21-6536 New Equipment Purchase (RTV side by side) with trailer | The current program to remove garbage and debris from Lakeview Park and West Beach requires Parks staff to use a pickup truck to drive on park trails to access garbage container locations. Lakeview Park is a very busy area and patrons are required to remove themselves from the park trails to allow access for our pickup to drive to the various garbage containers. Due to the unsanitary conditions of the garbage removal process parks staff are required to dedicate one vehicle to this daily process. It requires them to load the vehicle with the garbage and dispose of it in large collection containers. After this process is complete the vehicle needs to be | 25,000 |
| | Funding Source: Vehicles and Equipment Reserve | driven to the wash station and completely cleaned and sanitized before it can be loaded with other tools to complete other tasks. Parks staff currently struggle with enough vehicles to operate between all of our various parks and parkettes and this RTV would relieve some of that pressure, create some time efficiencies, and allow the pickup truck to be used for other tasks. | |
| 39 | PRK-21-6537 West Beach Grading/Belle River Dredging | To correct the low grade problem with West Beach resulting from high lake levels washing water inland daily. Large portion of beach sand area has to continuously be pumped down to mitigate stagnant water restricting beach use. | 240,000 |
| | Funding Source: Park Development Reserves | | |
| 40 | PRK-21-6538 Additional Tandem Axle Dump Trailer - New Equipment Purchase | The current tandem axle dump trailer is used for all the heavy lifting tasks such as tree and branch removal, loading and transporting mulch and top soil, and equipment floating. The current dump trailer is the backbone of the Parks Department and is consistently used on a daily basis. The staff struggle logistically to complete all of the daily tasks with one dump trailer unit. The current unit is limited to focus on one task per day at the various park areas where the additional trailer will allow to separate park staff into 2 crews that could be utilized in different areas to work in a more efficient manner. There is a constant need for brushing and trimming as well as | 15,000 |
| | Funding Source: Vehicles & Equipment Reserve | mulching of trees and bed areas that one dump trailer cannot support. | |
| 41 | PRK-21-6540 Geralyn Tellier Perdu Park Pavilion Renovation | A complete renovation of the pavilion serving area at Geralyn Tellier Perdu Park is required due to potential hazard. The pavilion has separated from the main building causing a large gap which is a safety concern. There is approximately 7" of separation. | 8,000 |
| | Funding Source: Parks Furniture & Fixtures Reserve | | |



| | Project Name / Funding | Project Description | 2021 Budget |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 42 | PRK-21-6541 Parks Electrical Upgrade | All parks facilities currently use a bulb-ballast fixture which is inefficient and costly to maintain. The plan is upgrade these remaining T8 light to LED fixtures. | 6,000 |
| | Funding Source: Parks Furniture and Fixtures | | |
| 43 | ENG-21-6519 Vehicle for New Engineering Technologist Position | The new Mid-Size Cross Over Vehicle shall be stationed at the new Rourke Line Facility for use by the new Engineering Technologist added in 2020 as well by other EIS staff when vehicle is available. | 38,000 |
| | Funding Source: Vehicles & Equipment Reserve | | |
| 44 | FAC-20-6440 Fire Station Asphalt Replacement | The exterior asphalt of the building is deteriorating and needs to be replaced. The SFP advised that a portion of the area at station #3 and #4 should be replaced in 2019 and was budgeted for (\$8,000 and \$10,500). Unfortunately due to economies of scale, the pricing was too high and the project was deferred until 2020 with the funds being carried forward. Due to last year's results, the SFP recommending more asphalt to be replaced and economy of scale knowledge, it is recommended | 65,000 |
| | Funding Source: Facilities Lifecycle Reserve | that all 750 m2 be replaced at station #3 in 2020. A budget plan of \$65,000 would be requested in 2021 for to replace the asphalt at Station #4. | |
| 45 | FAC-21-6520 New Generators | New Generators are required at both Public Works shops (East & West), Fire Hall #2 and Fire Hall #5. All sites require back-up power to operate during a power outage. The Public works shops have fuel depots that supply all other departments with fuel. A generator at these locations will ensure that fuel is available in the event of a power outage. | 60,000 |
| | Funding Source: Facilities Lifecycle Reserve | For 2021 the plan is to continue with outfitting Fire halls with back up power and install new generators at the Fire Halls in 2022 | |
| 46 | FAC-21-6521 | In 2019, the Town began the implementation of increased security protocols for the safety and security of staff in Town facilities. This project is to install swipe cares at s the Libro Community Centre and Comber Community Centre. | 72,000 |
| | Funding Source: Facilities Lifecycle Reserve | Fire halls 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 have security Key pads and require security cameras along with both Public Works shops (East and West). Swipe cards can be altered remotely to allow or restrict entry. This will eliminate the constant replacement of keys and locks when staff leave the organizations. | |
| 47 | FAC-21-6522 Sidewalk and concrete pad at Fire Hall 5, Comber OPP, and Library Building | There is an existing gravel parking lot and gravel entrance to the back door at Fire Hall #5. Fire personnel responding to emergency calls enter the building through this back door. Currently there is no delineated walking area at the entrance to the Fire Hall. A proposed sidewalk will allow Firefighters to have a clear and maintained access into the building and provide the ability for snow removal on the paved area. 60'x5' sidewalk along the east side of the building with a 6'x8' pad at the back door entrance. This allows for keeping the path clear and a safe entrance into the building. | 31,000 |
| | Funding Source: Facilities Lifecycle Reserve | | |
| 48 | FAC-21-6524 Fire Hall #1 - Replace HVAC Unit | Plan for replacement of rooftop HVAC unit (heating ventilation/air conditioning). Current unit is at end of lifecycle (approx. 15 years) and is rusted out. Repairs to the unit would exceed the cost of complete replacement. Potential hazard for carbon monoxide being cycle through the ventilation system due to heat exchanger failure. | 10,000 |
| | Funding Source: Facilities Lifecycle Reserve | | |



| | Project Name / Funding | Project Description | 2021 Budget |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 49 | FAC-21-6581 Flooring for town hall | Per council resolution 412-11-2020 Direct Administration to include \$35,000 for the replacement of the carpet for the basement and second floor at Town Hall, to be taken from the Facilities Reserve should grant funding be unsuccessful. | 35,000 |
| | Funding Source: Facilities Lifecycle Reserve | | |
| 50 | FIN-20-6424 Accounting/HRIS System Upgrade | As per Council Resolution # 345-10-2020, Council approved an additional \$100,000 for this project for 2021. | 100,000 |
| | Funding Source: Technology Software | | |
| 51 | FIN-21-6525 Asset Management Update | Canadian municipalities are responsible for managing and maintaining a broad range of infrastructure assets for the purpose of providing value and adequate services to their citizens. This includes: roads and bridges, to facilitate movement; water, sewer and stormwater systems to provide clean drinking water and dispose of waste or excessive rainfall; and buildings, facilities and parks to provide community and recreational spaces. The provision of these services requires a vast and costly network of | 62,500 |
| | Funding Source: Plans and Studies | infrastructure assets. The goal of a municipality engaged in asset management is to minimize the lifecycle costs of owning, operating, and maintaining assets, at an acceptable level of risk, while continuously delivering established levels of service for present and future customers. Infrastructure needs can be prioritized over time, while ensuring timely investments to minimize repair and rehabilitation costs and maintain municipal assets now and into the future. The components of the asset management consulting fees are as such: Phase 1: Conduct a needs assessment and develop an asset management roadmap, Phase 2: Undertake AMP update for Core Assets, Phase 3: Develop framework for an Asset Management Manual that will help the Town maintain its asset management plan and ensure continual linkage to capital budgeting | |
| 52 | FIN-21-6526 Finance User Fee Review | User fees are intended to transfer costs of providing a services to the user of that service and to remove that cost from the overall tax base. The service deliver review recommended that a user fee review should be undertaken to ensure the Town is setting user fees to adequately recover costs. This review will also establish a user fee policy that will provide guiding principals for annual increases, cost recovery mythology and the implementation of new fees. The Town will be seeking grant funding to | 80,000 |
| | Funding Source: Plans and Studies | | |
| 53 | IT-20-6429 Server Lifecycle Replacement Funding Source: Technology and Office Equipment Reserve | The servers used to run all of the Town's software systems are over 5 years old. Typically these servers are lifecycled every 5 years to ensure optimal performance and minimal downtime. This budget is to replace a total of 5 servers through the municipality at a total cost of \$66,000. Three will be replaced in 2020 and the other two will be replaced in 2021. Delaying the replacement of these servers beyond the two year mark can potentially lead to malfunction systems and major down time for staff and service delivery. | 29,000 |
| 54 | IT-20-6448 Computer Lifecycle Replacement | This is the annual lifecycle replacement program of computer hardware that has reached its useful life and in need of replacement or upgrading. That annual allocation for 2020 is \$35,600. | 16,100 |
| | Funding Source: Technology and Office Equipment Reserve | | |
| 55 | COR-21-6565 Closed Session Item | As per Council Direction, this matter is an In-Camera matter and needs to be discussed in closed session. | 1,400,000 |
| | Funding Source: Facilities/Property New | - | |



| | Project Name / Funding | Project Description | 2021 Budget |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 56 | WTR-20-6413 Strong Road Watermain Improvements | This is a cast iron watermain that requires replacement. Water Distribution has had multiple watermain breaks occur on this stretch that is well past its useful life. | 610,000 |
| | Funding Source: Water Reserve | | |
| 57 | WTR-19-6288 Meter Replacement Contract | Environmental Services is requesting that Meter Replacements be completed annually by a third party contractor. This will allow Water Distribution staff that currently assist this program to complete Distribution staffing duties in order to keep up with provincial legislation and regulations. | 500,000 |
| | Funding Source: Water Reserve | In addition, in order to eliminate the manually read meters more quickly and keep a more sustainable inventory of active meters, the number of meters being replaced annually will need to be increased. This cost is included in this budget. The Town in planning stages of working on implementing a fully automated meter read program. This is a costly undertaking that will take several years to accomplish. This project is the fist step in getting the Town positioned to apply for any future grants that may become available for this initiative." | |
| 58 | WTR-20-6454 West Puce Road Watermain Improvements | As identified in the Town's Water & Wastewater Master Plan the watermain from the West Puce River crossing south of County Road 22 to County Road 22 is required for replacement in order to sustain growth in the western corridor of Lakeshore. This watermain will supply water to the Wallace Woods development and support initiative to increase fire flow targets in the Patillo Road industrial area. | 1,415,700 |
| | Funding Source: Water Reserve | | |
| 59 | WTR-20-6455 Railway Ave Watermain Improvements | As identified in the Town's Water & Wastewater Master Plan the watermain crossing the VIA property behind the Belle River Water Treatment Plant to Railway Avenue is scheduled to be replaced. This replacement will improve the Lakeshore water system performance and replace the two existing cast iron watermains that have reached their useful life. Also, in 2019 there were two watermain breaks along Railway Avenue where it was identified that the existing watermain has deteriorated rapidly which requires immediate replacement. This project is being phased in over two years with the design and engineering taking place in 2020 and the full construction | 1,150,000 |
| 60 | Funding Source: Water Reserve WTR-21-6559 New High Lift Pump / VFD / Serge Protector | occurring in 2021. There are 3 high lift pumps critical to water operations at the water treatment plant. There have been provisions made for the fourth pump to be installed, so the other pumps can be taken off line for repairs. Furthermore, Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) are used in the process to regulate the new pump for efficiencies. Also surge protection is needed as well for reassurance from power surges. | 138,000 |
| | Funding Source: Water Reserve | | |
| 61 | WTR-21-6560 Prominent Chlorine Analyzers - BRWTP | Prominent Chlorine Analyzers are part of the monitoring process for chlorine, which sends the data to the operating SCADA system and is part of the regulations for monitoring. | 45,000 |
| | Funding Source: Water Reserve | | |
| 62 | WTR-21-6561 Wachs Hydraulic Valve Exerciser | A valve turning machine is needed for the mandatory valve exercising, which is part of our maintenance program. By exercising the municipalities water valves will give more control when trying to isolate a smaller section of the disruption system meaning less residents will be affected when repairing a water break. | 60,000 |
| | Funding Source: Water Reserve | | |



| | Project Name / Funding | Project Description | 2021 Budget |
|----|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 63 | WW-19-6300 | Ontario Clean Water Agency (OCWA) has managed the Town of Lakeshores wastewater treatment and collections systems since 1971. They are responsible for the | 1,887,150 |
| | OCWA Capital System Repairs and | Denis St. Pierre Treatment Plant, the Comber and Stoney Point Lagoons and all pumping stations that are part of the wastewater system. Every year the Town discusses | |
| | Maintenance | capital budget needs for capital repairs to items such as pump replacements, facility repairs, pump station repairs, collection mains and such. These costs are per the OCWA agreement and based on works identified in the agreement both from a preventative maintenance and reactive maintenance standpoint. | |
| | Funding Source: Wastewater | | |
| | Reserve Fund | | |
| 64 | WW-20-6497 | Denis St. Pierre Expansion Design | 7,500,000 |
| | Denis St Pierre Expansion Design | | |
| | | As identified in the Town's Water & Wastewater Master Plan and Municipal Class Environmental Assessment the Denis St. Pierre requires a plant expansion to | |
| | Funding Source: Wastewater Reserve Fund | accommodate growth within the Belle River - Maidstone Service Area. The design and EA are scheduled for 2020 and the full construction is planned for 2021. | |
| | | | |
| | Total Capital Projects | | 22.939.450 |

